

**Volume III
Calculations Package**

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project
(PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

for

**State of Louisiana
Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration**

December 28, 2011



GEOENGINEERS 
Earth Science + Technology

**Volume III
Calculations Package**

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

for
State of Louisiana
Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration

December 28, 2011



11955 Lakeland Park Boulevard, Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
225.293.2460

Volume III Calculations Package

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

File No. 16715-023-00

December 28, 2011

Prepared for:

State of Louisiana
Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration
P.O. Box 44027
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-4027

Attention: Mr. Andrew Beall

Prepared by:

GeoEngineers, Inc.
11955 Lakeland Park Boulevard, Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
225.293.2460

PRELIMINARY

Josh Pruett, E.I.
Staff Geotechnical Engineer

PRELIMINARY

Charles L. Eustis, PE
Principal

JMP:CLE:lb

cc: Joe Guillory, EI, CPRA

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

Copyright© 2011 by GeoEngineers, Inc. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION	1
LIMITATIONS	1

APPENDICES

- Appendix III-A. Field Logs and Notes
- Appendix III-B. Lab Setup Sheets
- Appendix III-C. Containment Dike Bearing Capacity and Slope Stability Calculations
- Appendix III-D. Containment Dike Settlement
- Appendix III-E. Marsh Fill and Foundation Settlement
- Appendix III-F. Marsh Creation Calculations

INTRODUCTION

This document contains the calculation package in support of GeoEngineers, Inc.'s (GeoEngineers) geotechnical services for the Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. Our services have been completed in accordance with the scope of services dated February 2010, which was sent July 13, 2011 for our consideration. Our services are performed under LDNR Contract No. 2503-11-67 "Geotechnical Services for Coastal Restoration Projects" dated February 7, 2011.

DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION

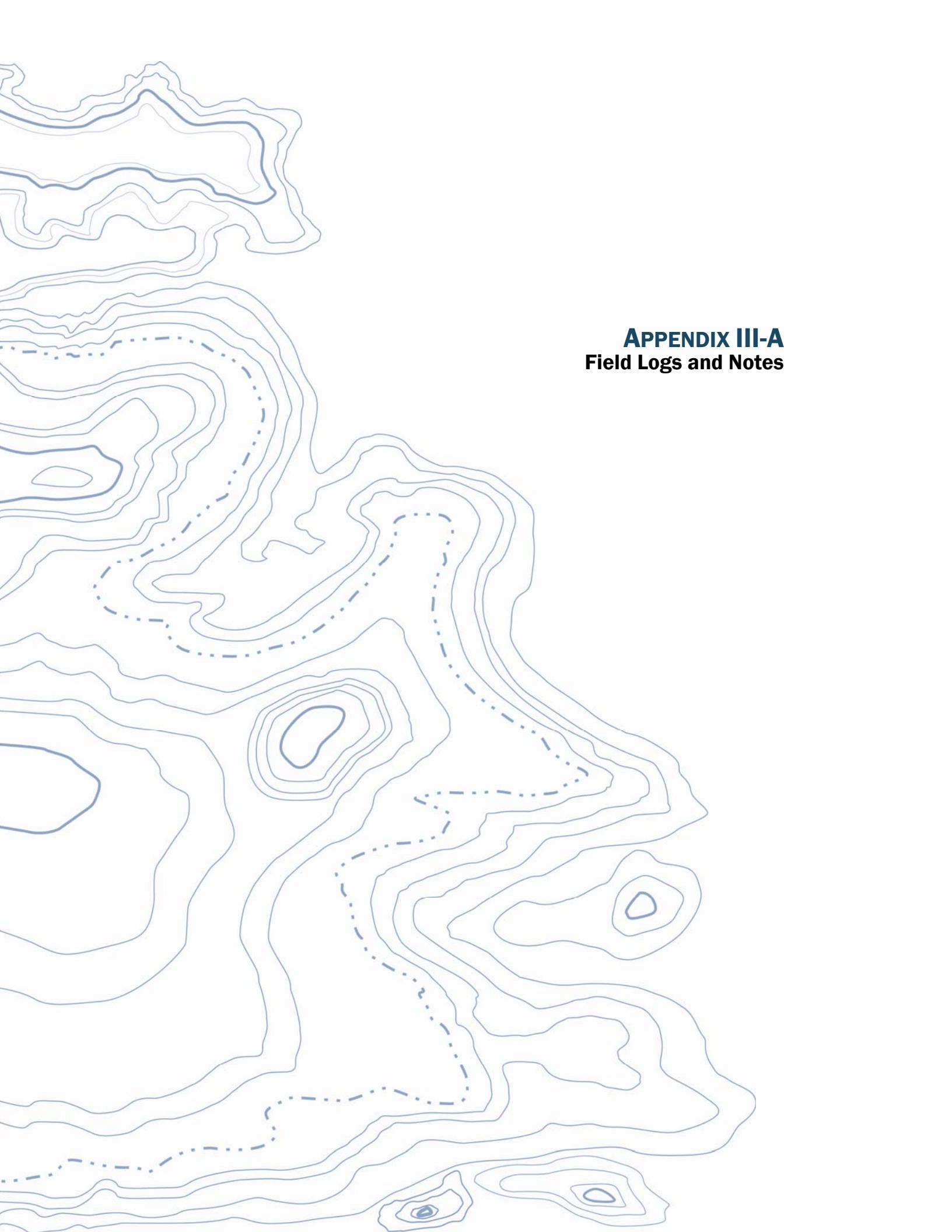
This calculations package is broken into various appendices in order to catalog the various components of the engineering process. These appendices are organized as follows:

1. Appendix A. Field Logs and Notes – Daily field reports and other documents pertinent to field exploration.
2. Appendix B. Lab Setup Sheets – Lab testing setup documents including test assignments on field produced boring logs.
3. Appendix C. Containment Dike Bearing Capacity and Slope Stability Calculations – Calculation packages for bearing capacity and slope stability.
4. Appendix D. Containment Dike Settlement – Calculation package for settlement of containment dike foundation soils.
5. Appendix E. Marsh Fill and Foundation Settlement – Calculation package for settlement of dredged fill under its own weight and settlement of marsh foundation soils after fill placement.
6. Appendix F. Marsh Creation Calculations – Calculation package for the bulking factor of the dredged fill.

For figures and tables summarizing calculation results, please refer to Volume II - Geotechnical Engineering Report.

LIMITATIONS

This document is subject to the limitations contained in Volume II – Geotechnical Engineering Report. Please refer to the section titled Limitations in Volume II and Appendix II-E for details pertaining to the use of this report.



The background of the page features a topographic map with numerous blue contour lines of varying thicknesses, representing different elevations or depth levels across a geographic area. Several circular points are marked with small blue dots and labeled with numerical values such as 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, and 1000, likely indicating specific measurement points or benchmarks.

APPENDIX III-A

Field Logs and Notes

GEOENGINEERS		FIELD REPORT		File Number: 16715-023-00
11955 LAKELAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 100 BATON ROUGE, LA 70806 (225) 293-2460		Project: LA DNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)		Date: 30 August 11
		Location: St. Tammany Parish, LA	Client: LA Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	Day: Tuesday
Report Number: 1				
Prepared by: Ron Bek	Contractor: SER	Weather: Clear and Sunny	Page: 1 of 8	

EXPLORATORY BORINGS	DEPTH (FEET)	TODAY (FEET)	TO DATE (FEET)	% COMPLETE
1	40			
2	40			
2	40			
4	40			
5	60			
6	60			
7	40	40	40	100%
8	40	40	40	100%
9	60	25	25	42%
10	20			
11	20			
12	20			
13	20			
14	20			

Summary of Daily Activities:

I mobilized from Baton Rouge, LA to Slidell, LA on August 29, 2011 and then mobilized from Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA and met SER crew on August 30, 2011. Marsh buggy mounted and pontoon mounted drill rigs were delivered and launched on August 29, 2011. We traveled to and completed borings 7 and 8 and partially completed boring 9, drilling and sampling continuously in the upper 20-feet of the soil and on 5-foot centers thereafter to respective boring completion depths. Undisturbed samples were obtained by pushing Shelby tubes and advancing the bit by rotary wash method (Deck of marsh buggy = 0 feet; deck to water=2.5 feet; water depth ranged between 1.0 to 1.5-feet). Soils encountered generally consisted of peat underlain by organic clay and clay.

GeoEngineers kept track of the ingress and egress route travelling with the marsh buggy in the marsh area. Attached figures show the route taken between the borings and also the coordinates at which the photos were taken. The marsh buggy stayed in shallow water for most of the journey between the borings except when travelling from B-7 to B-8. A little strip of vegetative marsh land was crossed between Borings B-7 and B-8, and the attached photos (P-4 and P-5) show the before and after condition of the marsh.

Crew Members/Rig Type/Field Vane Used:

Ron Bek: Technician (GeoEngineers)
 Venu Tammineni: Project Engineer (GeoEngineers)
 Terry Jeansonne: Driller (SER)
 Kirk and Trent: Roughnecks (SER)

SER marsh buggy mounted drill rig with support cabin boat and air boat.
 Field vane serial number 2555; Vane size 2.56-inches x 5.12-inches; Red vane used

One Call Number: 110427230

Observations:

0745 -- 0800: I, Ron Bek of GeoEngineers, mobilized from a hotel in Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA.

0800 – 0815: Arrived at Heritage Park, met with Venu Tammineni (GeoEngineers) and Terry, Kirk, and Trent (SER). Load sampling equipment and field gear on to SER boats.

0815 – 1020: Travel to boring 7.

1020 – 1245: Began boring 7, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 16-feet and 20-feet below mudline.

12:45 – 1300: Travel to boring 8.

1300 – 1400: Began boring 8, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix.

1400 – 1440: Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 5-feet and 9.5-feet below mudline.

1440 – 1455: Travel to boring 9.

1455 – 1530: Began boring 9, drilling and sampling continuously from 3.5-feet (mudline) to 23.5-feet and on 5-foot centers from 23.5-feet to 28.5-feet. Will resume drilling at this boring tomorrow (August 31, 2011).

1530 – 1650: Travel to Heritage Park.

1650 – 1710: Offload soil samples and field equipment from support cabin boat and air boat.

17:10 – 17:25: Travel from Heritage Park to hotel.

Photo coordinates:

P1	N30°14'57.8"	W089°51'36.2"
P2	N30°14'55.9"	W089°51'35.2"
P3	N30°14'51.1"	W089°51'29.5"
P4	N30°14'48.9"	W089°51'23.8"
P5	N30°14'48.6"	W089°51'20.7"
P6	N30°14'40.0"	W089°50'52.2"

X THIS FIELD REPORT IS PRELIMINARY A preliminary report is provided solely as evidence that field observation was performed. Observations and/or conclusions and/or recommendations conveyed in the final report may vary from and shall take precedence over those indicated in a preliminary report.	FIELD REPRESENTATIVE Ron Beck	DATE 08/30/2011
O THIS FIELD REPORT IS FINAL A final report is an instrument of professional service. Any conclusions drawn from this report should be discussed with and evaluated by the professional involved.	REVIEWED BY Venu Tammineni	DATE 08/31/2011



Facing North – Travelling to Boring B-7

P1- N30°14'57.8", W089°51'36.2"



Facing West –Travelling to Boring B-7

P2- N30°14'55.9", W089°51'35.2"



Facing Southwest – Travelling to Boring B-7
P3- N30°14'51.1", W089°51'29.5"



Facing East - Travelling to Boring B-8 (marsh before)
P4- N30°14'48.9", W089°51'23.8"



Facing West - Travelling to Boring B-8 (marsh after)
P5- N30°14'48.6", W089°51'20.7"



Facing Southeast - Travelling to Boring B-9
P6- N30°14'40.0", W089°50'52.2"



LA DNR/OCPR BAYOU BONFOUCA MARSH
CREATION PROJECT

Reference: Daily Field Report 1, Dated August 30, 2011

LEGEND



BORING LOCATION



P-1
PHOTOGRAPH NUMBER
(ARROW SHOWS THE
DIRECTION OF
PHOTOGRAPH)

GEOENGINEERS		FIELD REPORT		File Number: 16715-023-00
11955 LAKELAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 100 BATON ROUGE, LA 70806 (225) 293-2460		Project: LA DNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)		Date: 31 August 11
		Location: St. Tammany Parish, LA	Client: LA Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	Day: Wednesday
				Report Number: 2
Prepared by: Ron Bek		Contractor: SER	Weather: Clear and Sunny, Variable Wind	Page: 1 of 6

EXPLORATORY BORINGS	DEPTH (FEET)	TODAY (FEET)	TO DATE (FEET)	% COMPLETE
1	40	40	40	100%
2	40	40	40	100%
2	40			
4	40			
5	60			
6	60	60	60	100%
7	40		40	100%
8	40		40	100%
9	60	35	60	100%
10	20			
11	20			
12	20			
13	20			
14	20			

Summary of Daily Activities:

I mobilized from a hotel in Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA and met SER crew. We traveled to and completed borings 9, 6, 1, and 2, drilling and sampling continuously in the upper 20-feet of the soil and on 5-foot centers thereafter to respective boring completion depths. Undisturbed samples were obtained by pushing Shelby tubes and advancing the bit by rotary wash method (Deck of marsh buggy = 0 feet; deck to water ranged between 2.5 to 3.5 feet; water depth ranged between 0.5 to 1.5-feet). Soils encountered generally consisted of peat underlain by organic clay and clay.

GeoEngineers kept track of the ingress and egress route travelling with the marsh buggy in the marsh area. Attached figures show the route taken between the borings and also the coordinates at which the photos were taken. The marsh buggy stayed in shallow water for most of the journey between the borings except when travelling from B-6 to B-1 and B-2 to B-3. The marsh buggy was parked at B-3 in preparation for tomorrow's drilling activities. A portion of vegetative marsh land was crossed to access B-6 and B-3, and the attached photos (P-9, P-26 and P-27) show the before and after conditions of the marsh.

Crew Members/Rig Type/Field Vane Used:

Ron Bek: Technician (GeoEngineers)

Terry Jeanssone: Driller (SER)

Kirk Anslem and Cody Zaunbrecher: Roughnecks (SER)

SER marsh buggy mounted drill rig with support cabin boat and air boat.

Field vane serial number 2555; Vane size 2.56-inches x 5.12-inches; Red vane used

One Call Number: 110427230

Observations:

0640 -- 0650: I, Ron Bek of GeoEngineers, mobilized from a hotel in Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA.

0650 – 0700: Arrived at Heritage Park, met with Terry, Kirk, and Cody (SER). Load sampling equipment and field gear on to SER boats.

0700 – 0815: Travel to boring 9.

0815 – 0910: Resume boring 9, drilling and sampling on 5-foot centers from 31.5-feet to 62.5-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 10-feet (reading of 5) below mudline.

0910 – 0940: Travel to boring 6.

0940 – 1040: Began boring 6, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 62-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 15-feet (reading of 9).

1040 – 1130: Travel to boring 1.

1130 – 1220: Began boring 1, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Field vane tests were not performed at boring 1.

1220 – 1255: Travel to boring 2.

1255 – 1345: Began boring 2, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 6-feet (reading of 3) and 14-feet (reading of 8) below mudline.

13:45 – 14:35: Travel to boring 3. A portion of vegetative marsh land was crossed en route to boring 3; the proposed exploratory boring navigation channel was too deep for the swamp buggy to traverse. An alternate path was evaluated including towing the marsh buggy with the support cabin boat toward boring 3; the water was too shallow for the support cabin boat. Parked marsh buggy at boring 3 in preparation for tomorrow's drilling activities.

1435 – 15:30: Travel to Heritage Park.

1530 – 1600: Transfer soil samples to and obtain more soil sampling supply from Dusty Thompson (GeoEngineers) and offload field equipment from support cabin boat and air boat. Dusty will deliver the soil samples to GeoEngineers' office in Baton Rouge, LA for laboratory testing and soils classification.

1600 – 1615: Travel from Heritage Park to hotel.

X THIS FIELD REPORT IS PRELIMINARY A preliminary report is provided solely as evidence that field observation was performed. Observations and/or conclusions and/or recommendations conveyed in the final report may vary from and shall take precedence over those indicated in a preliminary report.	FIELD REPRESENTATIVE Ron Beck	DATE 09/01/2011
O THIS FIELD REPORT IS FINAL A final report is an instrument of professional service. Any conclusions drawn from this report should be discussed with and evaluated by the professional involved.	REVIEWED BY Venu Tammineni	DATE 09/06/2011

Photo coordinates:

P7	N30°14'35.1"	W089°50'45.1"
P8	N30°14'47.9"	W089°51'19.9"
P9	N30°14'48.8"	W089°51'24.2"
P10	N30°14'46.0"	W089°51'29.7"
P11	N30°14'39.5"	W089°51'35.6"
P12	N30°14'38.2"	W089°51'37.7"
P13	N30°14'38.1"	W089°51'38.2"
P14	N30°14'41.2"	W089°51'52.3"
P15	N30°14'54.7"	W089°52'40.3"
P16	N30°15'08.1"	W089°53'02.5"
P17	N30°15'15.2"	W089°53'05.3"
P18	N30°15'14.2"	W089°53'05.7"
P19	N30°14'56.5"	W089°52'35.8"
P20	N30°15'03.5"	W089°51'51.1"
P21	N30°15'08.8"	W089°51'54.6"
P22	N30°15'08.5"	W089°52'03.0"
P23	N30°15'08.7"	W089°52'02.2"
P24	N30°15'13.8"	W089°51'43.8"
P25	N30°15'26.5"	W089°51'36.3"
P26	N30°15'34.8"	W089°51'35.0"
P27	N30°15'34.1"	W089°51'34.4"

Facing Northwest – Traveling to Boring B-6

P7- N30°14'35.1", W089°50'45.1" (no photo included)



Facing West – Traveling to Boring B-6

P8- N30°14'47.9", W089°51'19.9"



Facing East – Traveling to Boring B-6
P9- N30°14'48.8", W089°51'24.2"



Facing Southwest – Traveling to Boring B-6
P10- N30°14'46.0", W089°51'29.7"



Facing Southwest – Traveling to Boring B-6
P11- N30°14'39.5", W089°51'35.6"



Facing Southwest – Before Drilling Boring B-6
P12- N30°14'38.2", W089°51'37.7"



Facing Southwest – After Drilling Boring B-6
P13- N30°14'38.1", W089°51'38.2"



Facing North – Traveling to Boring B-1
P14- N30°14'41.2", W089°51'52.3"



Facing West – Traveling to Boring B-1
P15- N30°14'54.7", W089°52'40.3"



Facing Northwest – Traveling to Boring B-1
P16- N30°15'08.1", W089°53'02.5"



Facing North – Before Drilling Boring B-1
P17- N30°15'15.2", W089°53'05.3"



Facing Northwest – After Drilling Boring B-1
P18- N30°15'14.2", W089°53'05.7"



Facing East – Travelling to Boring B-2

P19- N30°14'56.5", W089°52'35.8"



Facing Northeast – Travelling to Boring B-2

P20- N30°15'03.5", W089°51'51.1"



Facing West – Travelling to Boring B-2
P21- N30°15'08.7", W089°51'54.6"



Facing West – Before Drilling Boring B-2
P22- N30°15'08.5", W089°52'03.0"



Facing West – After Drilling Boring B-2
P23- N30°15'08.7", W089°52'02.2"



Facing Northeast – Travelling to Boring B-3
P24- N30°15'13.8", W089°51'43.8"



Facing North – Travelling to Boring B-3
P25- N30°15'26.5", W089°51'36.3"



Facing Southeast – Traveling to Boring B-3
P26- N30°15'34.8", W089°51'35.0"



Facing Northwest – Traveling to Boring B-3
P27- N30°15'34.1", W089°51'34.4"



GEOENGINEERS		FIELD REPORT		File Number: 16715-023-00
11955 LAKELAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 100 BATON ROUGE, LA 70806 (225) 293-2460		Project: LA DNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)		Date: 1 September 11
		Location: St. Tammany Parish, LA	Client: LA Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	Day: Thursday
Prepared by: Ron Bek		Contractor: SER	Weather: Cloudy, Thunderstorms, Rain, Variable Wind	Report Number: 3
Page: 1 of 8				

EXPLORATORY BORINGS	DEPTH (FEET)	TODAY (FEET)	TO DATE (FEET)	% COMPLETE
1	40		40	100%
2	40		40	100%
3	40	40	40	100%
4	40	40	40	100%
5	60	60	60	100%
6	60		60	100%
7	40		40	100%
8	40		40	100%
9	60		60	100%
10	20			
11	20			
12	20			
13	20			
14	20			

Summary of Daily Activities:

I mobilized from a hotel in Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA and met SER crew. We traveled to and completed borings 3, 4, and 5, drilling and sampling continuously in the upper 20-feet of the soil and on 5-foot centers thereafter to respective boring completion depths. Undisturbed samples were obtained by pushing Shelby tubes and advancing the bit by rotary wash method (Deck of marsh buggy = 0 feet; deck to water ranged from 2.0 to 2.5 feet; water depth ranged between 1.5 to 2.0-feet). Soils encountered generally consisted of peat underlain by organic clay and clay.

GeoEngineers kept track of the ingress and egress route travelling with the marsh buggy in the marsh area. Attached figures show the route taken between the borings and also the coordinates at which the photos were taken. The marsh buggy stayed in shallow water for most of the journey between the borings except when travelling to B-3. A portion of vegetative marsh land was crossed to depart B-3, and the attached photos (P-28 and P-29) show the before and after condition of the marsh.

Crew Members/Rig Type/Field Vane Used:

Ron Bek: Technician (GeoEngineers)

Terry Jeansonne: Driller (SER)

Kirk Anslem and Cody Zaunbrecher: Roughnecks (SER)

SER marsh buggy mounted drill rig with support cabin boat and air boat.
 Field vane serial number 2555; Vane size 2.56-inches x 5.12-inches; Red vane used

One Call Number: 110427230

Observations:

0640 -- 0650: I, Ron Bek of GeoEngineers, mobilized from a hotel in Slidell, LA to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA.

0650 – 0700: Arrived at Heritage Park, met with and Terry, Kirk, and Cody (SER). Load sampling equipment and field gear on to SER boats.

0700 – 0815: Travel to boring 3.

0815 – 0830: Began boring 3, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix.

0830 – 0840: Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 10-feet (reading of 4) and 15-feet (reading of 7) below mudline.

0840 – 0855: Travel to boring 4.

0855 – 0950: Began boring 4, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 44-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix. Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 5-feet (reading of 4) and 12.5-feet (reading of 17) below mudline.

0950 – 0955: Travel to boring 5.

0955 – 1050: Began boring 5, drilling and sampling continuously from 4.0-feet (mudline) to 24-feet and on 5-foot centers from 24-feet to 64-feet. Upon completion, the top 25 feet of boring was backfilled with Portland cement/bentonite grout mix.

1050 – 1125: Halted drilling activities and stood by during a thunderstorm.

1125 – 1130: Moved the drill rig couple feet and completed field vane test at 10-feet (reading of 14) and 20-feet (reading of 25) below mudline.

1130 – 1200: Travel to boring 6.

1200 – 1230: Halted drilling activities and stood by during a thunderstorm.

1230 – 1300: Completed field vane test at 5-feet (reading of 3) and 10-feet (reading of 6) below mudline.

1300 – 1330: Travel to boring 9. Completed field vane test at 5-feet (reading of 5) below mudline.

1330 – 1430: Travel to Heritage Park.

1430 – 1500: Offload soil samples and field equipment from support cabin boat and air boat.

1500 – 1530: Travel from Heritage Park to hotel and perform maintenance on field equipment at hotel.

X THIS FIELD REPORT IS PRELIMINARY A preliminary report is provided solely as evidence that field observation was performed. Observations and/or conclusions and/or recommendations conveyed in the final report may vary from and shall take precedence over those indicated in a preliminary report.	FIELD REPRESENTATIVE Ron Beck	DATE 08/31/2011
O THIS FIELD REPORT IS FINAL A final report is an instrument of professional service. Any conclusions drawn from this report should be discussed with and evaluated by the professional involved.	REVIEWED BY Venu Tammineni	DATE 09/06/2011

Photo coordinates:

P28	N30°15'32.9"	W089°51'33.5"
P29	N30°15'32.8"	W089°51'31.4"
P30	N30°15'30.7"	W089°51'12.9"
P31	N30°15'30.5"	W089°51'10.5"
P32	N30°15'30.1"	W089°50'58.7"
P33	N30°15'30.3"	W089°50'55.7"



Facing Northwest – At Boring B-3
P28- N30°15'32.9", W089°51'33.5"



Facing West – After Drilling Boring B-3
P29- N30°15'32.8", W089°51'31.4"



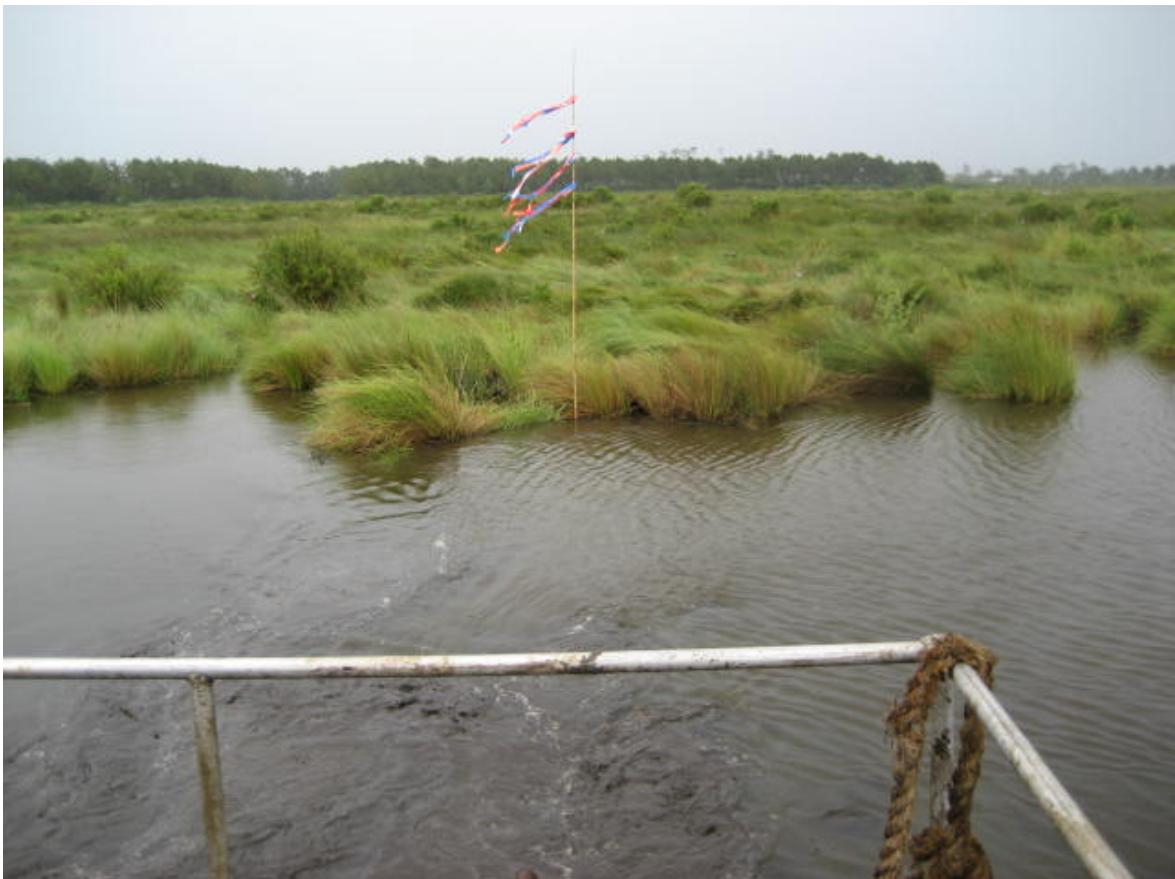
Facing East – Before Drilling Boring B-4
P30- N30°15'30.7", W089°51'12.9"



Facing West – After Drilling Boring B-4
P31- N30°15'30.5", W089°51'10.5"



Facing East – Before Drilling Boring B-5
P32- N30°15'30.1", W089°50'58.7"



Facing East – After Drilling Boring B-5
P33- N30°15'30.3", W089°50'55.7"



GEOENGINEERS		FIELD REPORT		File Number: 16715-023-00
11955 LAKELAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 100 BATON ROUGE, LA 70806 (225) 293-2460		Project: LA DNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)		Date: 13 September 11
		Location: St. Tammany Parish, LA	Client: LA Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	Day: Monday
Prepared by: Sunil Malla		Contractor: SER	Weather: Sunny and Warm	Report Number: 4
Page: 1 of 8				

EXPLORATORY BORINGS	DEPTH (FEET)	TODAY (FEET)	TO DATE (FEET)	% COMPLETE
10	20	20	20	100%
11	20	20	20	100%
12	20	20	20	100%
13	20	20	20	100%
14	20	20	20	100%

Summary of Daily Activities:

I mobilized from Baton Rouge office to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA and met SER crew. We had to wait about 3 hrs at the park because the pontoon-mounted drill rig had not arrived. We traveled to and completed borings 10 through 14, drilling and sampling continuously to 20-feet from the mud-line. Undisturbed samples were obtained by pushing Shelby tubes and advancing the bit by rotary wash method (Deck of pontoon = 0 feet; deck to water = 1foot; water depth ranged between 9 to 11.5 feet). Soils encountered generally consisted of very soft to medium silty and sandy clay.

GeoEngineers kept track of the route taken between borings in Lake Pontchartrain as shown in attached pictures. The pictures also show the coordinates at which the photos were taken. A picture taken while traveling from boring 10 to boring 6 has also been shown below. The pontoon stayed in about 10 feet of water for most of the journey between the borings.

Crew Members/Rig Type/Field Vane Used:

Sunil Malla: Engineer (GeoEngineers)

Terry Jeansonne: Driller (SER)

Kirk Anslem and Trent Anslem: Roughnecks (SER)

SER pontoon mounted drill rig with a support cabin boat.

One Call Number: 110427230

Observations:

0730 – 0930: I, Sunil Malla of GeoEngineers, mobilize from the Baton Rouge office to Heritage Park in Slidell, LA.

0930 – 1245: I arrive at Heritage Park and meet Terry, Kirk, and Trent (SER). We load Shelby tubes and logging supplies onto the cabin boat. Terry receives a call and tells me that the pontoon mounted drill rig will arrive late because the truck carrying the rig has been rerouted a different way. Meanwhile, we leave to get diesel for the rig.

1245 – 1315: The pontoon rig arrives and is unloaded onto the water.

1315 – 1415: Travel along Bayou Bonfouca to boring 11 location. We conduct a safety meeting after arriving at boring 11 in the presence of Joseph Guillory (OCPR).

1415 – 1500: We drill and sample boring 11 continuously from 10 feet (mudline) to 30 feet.
 1500 – 1505: Move to boring 12 location
 1505 – 1550: We drill and sample boring 12 continuously from 11 feet (mudline) to 31 feet.
 1550 – 1555: Move to boring 14 location.
 1555 – 1640: We drill and sample boring 14 continuously from 11 feet (mudline) to 31 feet.
 1640 – 1645: Move to boring 13 location.
 1645 – 1730: We drill and sample boring 13 continuously from 11 feet (mudline) to 31 feet.
 1730 – 1735: Move to boring 10 location.
 1735 – 1830: We drill and sample boring 10 continuously from 11.5 feet (mudline) to 31.5 feet.
 1830 – 1845: Travel around the boring locations to take pictures of the route taken during drilling.
 1845 – 1930: Travel to Heritage Park.
 1930 – 2000: We load Shelby tube samples and other logging supplies onto the GeoEngineers truck.
 2000 – 2200: I travel back to the Baton Rouge office.
 2200 – 2230: I unload Shelby tube samples at the Baton Rouge lab.

Photo coordinates:

P34	N30°14'11", W089°51'57.6"
P35	N30°13'51.1", W089°52'6.8"
P36	N30°13'31.8", W089°52'04.1"
P37	N30°13'38.7", W089°52'25.6"
P38	N30°14'13.5", W089°52'18.7"
P39	N30°14'38.5", W089°51'44.7"

<input type="checkbox"/> THIS FIELD REPORT IS PRELIMINARY A preliminary report is provided solely as evidence that field observation was performed. Observations and/or conclusions and/or recommendations conveyed in the final report may vary from and shall take precedence over those indicated in a preliminary report.	FIELD REPRESENTATIVE Sunil Malla	DATE 09/12/2011
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS FIELD REPORT IS FINAL A final report is an instrument of professional service. Any conclusions drawn from this report should be discussed with and evaluated by the professional involved.	REVIEWED BY Josh Pruett	DATE 10/20/2011



Facing Boring 11 to Boring 12
P34- N30°14'11", W089°51'57.6"



Facing Boring 12 to Boring 14
P35- N30°13'51.1", W089°52'6.8"



Facing Boring 14 to Boring 13
P36- N30°13'31.8", W089°52'04.1"



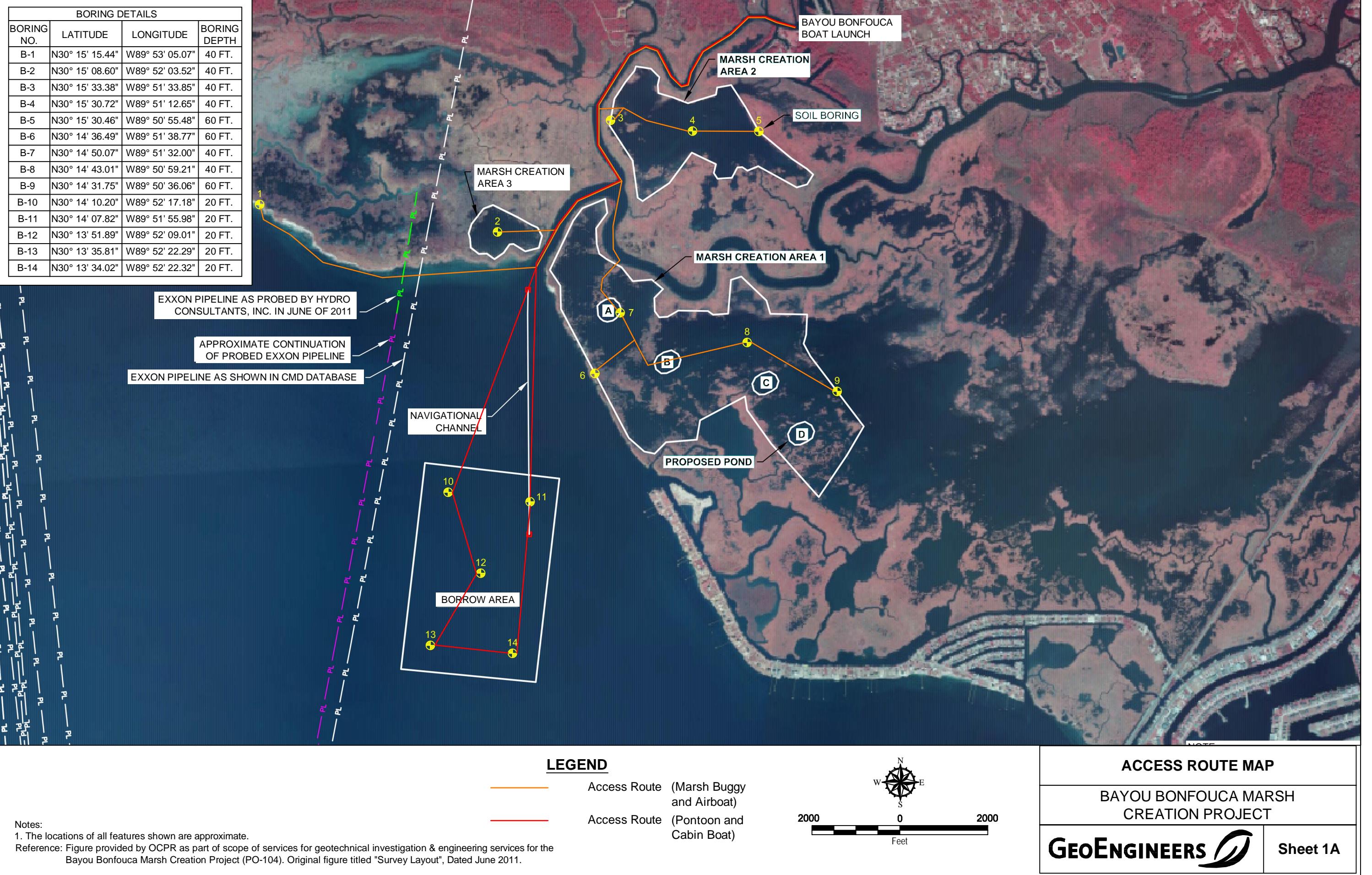
Facing Boring 13 to Boring 10
P37- N30°13'38.7", W089°52'25.6"



Facing Boring 10 to Boring 11
P38- N30°14'13.5", W089°52'18.7"



Facing Boring 10 to Boring 6
P39- N30°14'38.5", W089°51'44.7"



August 22, 2011

59363 Thompson Road
Slidell, Louisiana 70445

Attention: Cecille H. McCrea, Jr.

Subject: Landowner Notification - Geotechnical Soil Borings
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Dear Mr. McCrea,

GeoEngineers, Inc. is a geotechnical and environmental engineering firm working with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) and Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration (OCPR) on various projects in protecting and rebuilding the Louisiana coastal wetlands. We are currently working on a project estimated to create approximately 522 acres of marsh at the northeastern corner of Lake Pontchartrain in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. For this project, we plan on performing fourteen (14) soil borings at locations as shown in the attached figure.

Out of the 14 soil borings, one boring (B-9) is estimated to be in your property area. We will be using a light weight marsh buggy to be performing our borings to a depth of 60 feet below existing mudline. We will ensure that we travel through the deepest portion of the channel and stay in the water logged areas thus reducing damage to the marsh. We will try our best to keep the disturbance to a minimum.

These borings are for marsh creation and are not for oil exploration. The boreholes will be less than 6 inches in diameter extending to depth as provided in the attached figures. The work is estimated to begin mid next week.

If you have any objections or would like to discuss the access route further, please feel free to contact Venu Tammineni or Charlie Eustis. Our contact number is 225-293-2460. If we don't hear from you, we will take that as your permission to enter the property.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in rebuilding the coast of Louisiana.

Sincerely,



Venu Tammineni, PE, LEED AP
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd.
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
e-mail: vtammineni@geoengineers.com

Attachments: Borehole access route map

August 22, 2011

58042 Heshima Road
Slidell, Louisiana 70460

Attention: Edward Jewell, et al
c/o Susan Whitaker

Subject: Landowner Notification - Geotechnical Soil Borings
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Jewell,

GeoEngineers, Inc. is a geotechnical and environmental engineering firm working with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) and Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration (OCPR) on various projects in protecting and rebuilding the Louisiana coastal wetlands. We are currently working on a project estimated to create approximately 522 acres of marsh at the northeastern corner of Lake Pontchartrain in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. For this project, we plan on performing fourteen (14) soil borings at locations as shown in the attached figure.

Out of the 14 soil borings, one boring (B-9) is estimated to be in your property area. We will be using a light weight marsh buggy to be performing our borings to a depth of 60 feet below existing mudline. We will ensure that we travel through the deepest portion of the channel and stay in the water logged areas thus reducing damage to the marsh. We will try our best to keep the disturbance to a minimum.

These borings are for marsh creation and are not for oil exploration. The boreholes will be less than 6 inches in diameter extending to depth as provided in the attached figures. The work is estimated to begin mid next week.

If you have any objections or would like to discuss the access route further, please feel free to contact Venu Tammineni or Charlie Eustis. Our contact number is 225-293-2460. If we don't hear from you, we will take that as your permission to enter the property.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in rebuilding the coast of Louisiana.

Sincerely,



Venu Tammineni, PE, LEED AP
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd.
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
e-mail: vtammineni@geoengineers.com

Attachments: Borehole access route map

August 22, 2011

P.O. Box 735
Mandeville, Louisiana 70470

Attention: Gustave B. Baldwin, III

Subject: Landowner Notification - Geotechnical Soil Borings
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Baldwin,

GeoEngineers, Inc. is a geotechnical and environmental engineering firm working with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) and Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration (OCPR) on various projects in protecting and rebuilding the Louisiana coastal wetlands. We are currently working on a project estimated to create approximately 522 acres of marsh at the northeastern corner of Lake Pontchartrain in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. For this project, we plan on performing fourteen (14) soil borings at locations as shown in the attached figure.

Out of the 14 soil borings, one boring (B-5) is estimated to be in your property area. We will be using a light weight marsh buggy to be performing our borings to a depth of 60 feet below existing mudline. We will ensure that we travel through the deepest portion of the channel and stay in the water logged areas thus reducing damage to the marsh. We will try our best to keep the disturbance to a minimum.

These borings are for marsh creation and are not for oil exploration. The boreholes will be less than 6 inches in diameter extending to depth as provided in the attached figures. The work is estimated to begin mid next week.

If you have any objections or would like to discuss the access route further, please feel free to contact Venu Tammineni or Charlie Eustis. Our contact number is 225-293-2460. If we don't hear from you, we will take that as your permission to enter the property.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in rebuilding the coast of Louisiana.

Sincerely,



Venu Tammineni, PE, LEED AP
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd.
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
e-mail: vtammineni@geoengineers.com

Attachments: Borehole access route map

August 22, 2011

535 Cross Gates Blvd.
Slidell, Louisiana 70461

Attention: Jason Edward Carr

Subject: Landowner Notification - Geotechnical Soil Borings
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Carr,

GeoEngineers, Inc. is a geotechnical and environmental engineering firm working with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) and Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration (OCPR) on various projects in protecting and rebuilding the Louisiana coastal wetlands. We are currently working on a project estimated to create approximately 522 acres of marsh at the northeastern corner of Lake Pontchartrain in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. For this project, we plan on performing fourteen (14) soil borings at locations as shown in the attached figure.

Out of the 14 soil borings, one boring (B-9) is estimated to be in your property area. We will be using a light weight marsh buggy to be performing our borings to a depth of 60 feet below existing mudline. We will ensure that we travel through the deepest portion of the channel and stay in the water logged areas thus reducing damage to the marsh. We will try our best to keep the disturbance to a minimum.

These borings are for marsh creation and are not for oil exploration. The boreholes will be less than 6 inches in diameter extending to depth as provided in the attached figures. The work is estimated to begin mid next week.

If you have any objections or would like to discuss the access route further, please feel free to contact Venu Tammineni or Charlie Eustis. Our contact number is 225-293-2460. If we don't hear from you, we will take that as your permission to enter the property.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in rebuilding the coast of Louisiana.

Sincerely,



Venu Tammineni, PE, LEED AP
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd.
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
e-mail: vtammineni@geoengineers.com

Attachments: Borehole access route map

August 22, 2011

122 Courtenay Ave
Pass Christian, MS 39571

Attention: Cynthia Allen

Subject: Landowner Notification - Geotechnical Soil Borings
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

Dear Ms. Allen,

GeoEngineers, Inc. is a geotechnical and environmental engineering firm working with Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) and Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration (OCPR) on various projects in protecting and rebuilding the Louisiana coastal wetlands. We are currently working on a project estimated to create approximately 522 acres of marsh at the northeastern corner of Lake Pontchartrain in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. For this project, we plan on performing fourteen (14) soil borings at locations as shown in the attached figure.

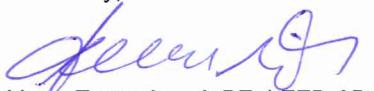
Out of the 14 soil borings, about 3 borings are estimated to be in your property area. We will be using a light weight marsh buggy to be performing our borings to a depth varying from 40 to 60 feet below existing mudline. We will ensure that we travel through the deepest portion of the channel and stay in the water logged areas thus reducing damage to the marsh. We will try our best to keep the disturbance to a minimum.

These borings are for marsh creation and are not for oil exploration. The boreholes will be less than 6 inches in diameter extending to depth as provided in the attached figures. The work is estimated to begin mid next week.

If you have any objections or would like to discuss the access route further, please feel free to contact Venu Tammineni or Charlie Eustis. Our contact number is 225-293-2460. If we don't hear from you, we will take that as your permission to enter the property.

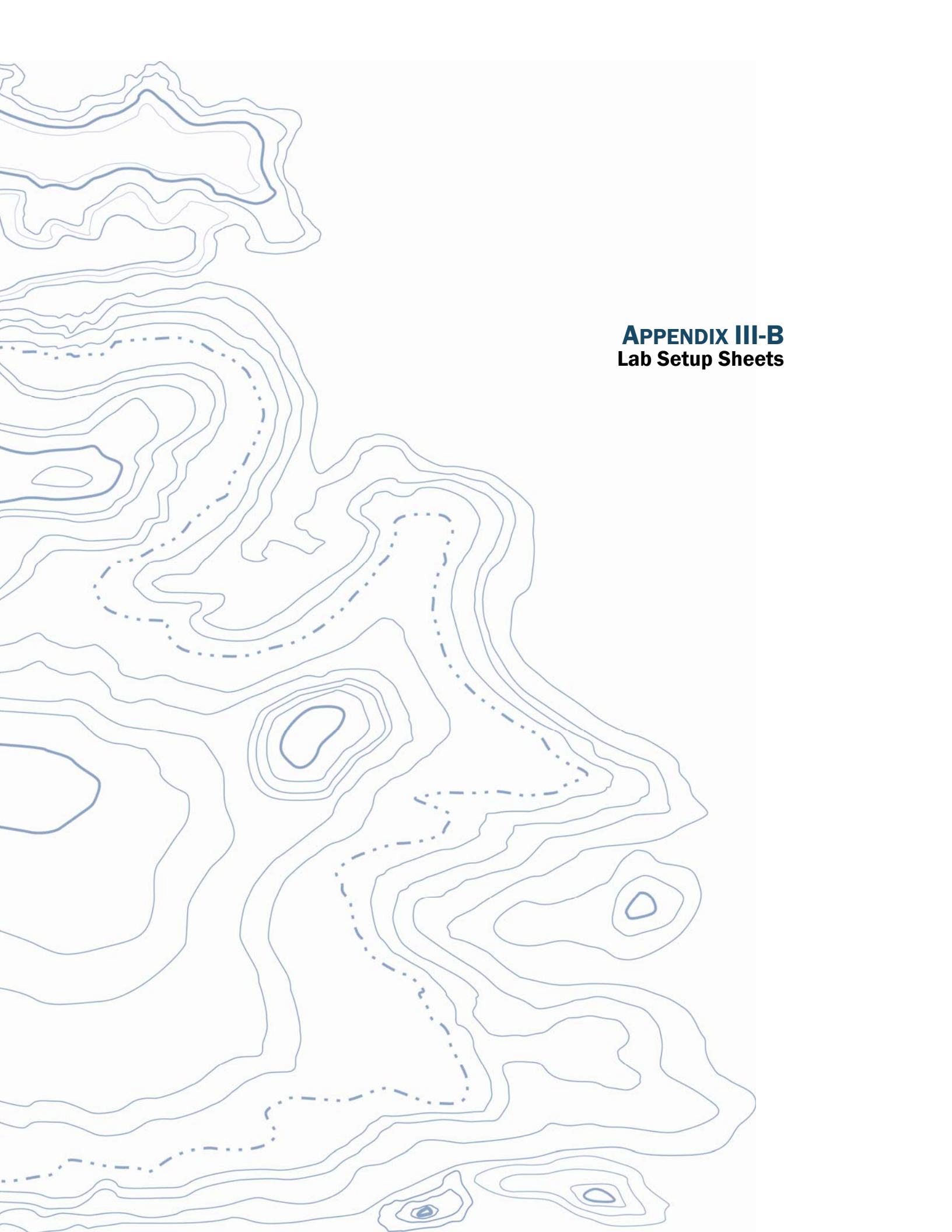
Thank you very much for your co-operation in rebuilding the coast of Louisiana.

Sincerely,



Venu Tammineni, PE, LEED AP
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd.
Suite 100
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
e-mail: vtammineni@geoengineers.com

Attachments: Borehole access route map



APPENDIX III-B
Lab Setup Sheets

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St Tammany Parish, LA

DETAILS OF COST ESTIMATE

FILE NO: 16715-023-00

LABORATORY TESTING

Item	Estimated Cost
1. Lab mini vane: 138 tests @ \$30/ea	\$ 4,140
2. Extrude samples: 188 @ \$20/ea	\$ 3,760
3. Preserve samples: 188 @ \$20/ea	\$ 3,760
4. Unconfined compression tests: 76 @ \$35/ea	\$ 2,660
5. Unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression tests: 62 @ \$50/ea	\$ 3,100
6. Consolidation tests: 9 @ \$375/ea	\$ 3,375
7. Specific gravity tests: 9 @ \$90/ea	\$ 810
8. Atterberg limit determination tests: 94 @ \$60/ea	\$ 5,640
9. Moisture content tests: 50 @ \$12/ea	\$ 600
10. Stress-strain plots: 138 @ \$25/ea	\$ 3,450
11. Passing #200 sieve: 20 tests @ \$30/ea	\$ 600
12. Dry sieve analysis: 20 tests @ \$50/ea	\$ 1,000
13. Hydrometer: 10 tests @ \$75/ea	\$ 750
14. Organic content: 26 tests @ \$40/ea	\$ 1,040
15. Engineering Assistant/Engineer log @extrusions: 20 hr. @ \$116/hr	\$ 2,320
16. Settling column test: 1 @ \$7,500/ea	\$ 7,500
17. Self-weight consolidation tests: 3 @ \$2,300 Miscellaneous tests: \$1,000	\$ 7,900
SUBTOTAL, LABORATORY	\$ 52,405

- Testing as shown on boring logs

- Save all samples

- Minivanes on all cohesive / semi-cohesive samples
for Borings B-1 through B-9



Sheet 1 of _____

Made by JMP

Date 9/13/11

LAB TEST ASSIGNMENTS

LJC&A Project No.

Fee Schedule BTR Lab

GeoEngineers Project No. 16715-023-00

- SAVE ALL / MARKED UNDISTURBED SAMPLES FOR CONSOLIDATION
- 'U' OR 'QU' ALL / MARKED UNDISTURBED SAMPLES
- 'U' ON SPT PLUGS
- ATTERBERG LIMITS WHERE MARKED
- SIEVE ALL GRANULAR SAMPLES
- SIEVE WHERE MARKED
- HYDROMETER WHERE MARKED
- HOLD ENTIRE SAMPLE FOR OTHER TESTING
- FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY
- MOISTURE CONTENT AND/OR DENSITY WHERE MARKED
- MOHS' HARDNESS WHERE MARKED
- BREAK CORE SAMPLES WHERE MARKED
- OTHER: DO NOT DISPOSE OF UNUSED/REMAINING SAMPLES UNTIL CLIENT

DIRECTIONS - SAVE EVERYTHING you don't use

NOTE: USE GREEN LEAD FOR TESTING ASSIGNMENTS. MARK DESIRED TESTING ON LEFT MARGIN OF FIELD LOGS. USE THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS FOR TEST IDENTIFICATION:

- S SIEVE
- H HYDROMETER
- U UNCONFINED COMPRESSION
- QU UNCONSOLIDATED TRIAXIAL, UNDRAINED
- MC MOISTURE CONTENT
- AL ATTERBERG LIMIT
- FH FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY
- HOLD HOLD FOR OTHER TESTING
- MOHS' MOHS' HARDNESS

LOG OF BORING

Project:

*Bayou Bonfouca
Marsh Creation Project
OCPR*

For:

Boring:

B1

File:

16715-023-00

Date:

8/31/11

Technician:

*RMB.**40,
510*

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Undisturbed Sample Standard Penetration Test Classification Sample (SLS) Slicksided Sample	N 30°15'15.1" W 089°53'05.3" 0' = top of deck	Deck to H ₂ O 3.5 water depth 0.5	Boring Depth: <i>40</i>
-0					
-0					
-2					
<i>CONSOL SG, AL, QU</i>					
-6					
<i>MC, AL ORG</i>					
-10					
<i>S</i>					
-15					
<i>U, AL, QU</i>					
-16					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-18					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-20					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-22					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-24					
<i>T, ST</i>					
-26					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-28					
<i>G + T, ST, CL</i>					
-30					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-32					
<i>G + T, ST, CL</i>					
-34					
<i>MC, AL</i>					
-36					
<i>T, ST, CL</i>					
-38					
<i>U, AL</i>					
-40					

40, VS, 10
LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca
For: Marsh Creation
OCPR

Boring: B2
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 8/31/11
Technician: KMB

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	N 30° 15' 08.4" W 089° 52' 03.6"	Boring Depth:
0		O = top deck DECK to H ₂ O = 2.5'	40
0		water depth = 1.5'	
0			MN REC
5		mud line	
5		Br PT	39 9"
5		Br PT	51 10"
5		Br PT	22 9"
6		G VSO org CL	
6		G VSO org CL w/ PT	# 2555 50 9"
10		Br PT	10"
10		G VSO org CL w/ SA	98 8"
12		G & Br VLO CL SA	40 5"
15		G VSO CL w/ ORG MAT	2 red vane = 3 @ 6', 28
15		G VSO CL w/ ORG MAT & TRA SA	# 2555 50 10"
16		Br VS org CL	75 8"
18			2 red vane = 8 @ 14', 5"
20		G VSO CL w/ ORG MAT & TRA SA	# 2555 34 7"
20		Br VS org CL	77 10"
22			
24		Br VSO org CL w/ ORG MAT	93 11"
26			
28		G So CL	81 9"
30			
32			
34		G VSO CL w/ Si	
36		G VSO CL w/ Si	99 10"
38			
40		G VSO CL w/ Si + ORG MAT	131 7.75"

40, N 10, 15

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Creation Project

Boring: B-3

File: 16715-023-00

Date: 9/1/11

Technician: RMB

For: OCPR

- Undisturbed Sample
- Standard Penetration Test
- Classification Sample
- (SLS) Slicksided Sample

top of deck = ϕ
 deck to water = 2.5'
 water depth = 1.5'

N 30°15'32.9" W 89°51'33.5"

Boring Depth: 44

Depth Feet	SAMPLES			
0				
5			MV	RCC
5	un, org	Br Pt	56	12"
7	un, AL	Br Pt org CL	52	9"
10	un	Br Vso) CL w/ org mat	33	11"
8	MAL	Gr Vso) CL w/ org mat	45	12"
10	un	Br Vso) CL w/ org mat	135	2.5"
12	un, AL	Br Vso) CL w/ org mat	red vane = 4 @ 10 # 2555 68	12"
14	un	(G) Vso) CL w/ org mat & SD	73	10"
16	un, AL	(G) Vls) CL sa CL w/ SD	red vane = 7 @ 15' # 2555 9"	16"
18	un	Br Vso) CL w/ org mat	N/A	18"
20	CONSOL SG, AL, LS	Gr Si Sa CL	N/A	19"
22		SD G CL w/ 1" QZ 5A 1" Lyr @ bottom		16 1/2"
24		(Gr) So) CL w/ 2A 1" Sa 1" Lyr SD G CL w/ 2A 1" PRYS	57	18"
26		Fm (Gr) ST CL Si w/ CL & SA Fra	N/A	8"
28				
30				
32				
34	S	Gr Fm Si Sa Si w/ cl & Fra	N/A	19"
36				
38		(Gr) Fm Si Sa Si w/ cl & Fra	N/A	11"
40				

LOG OF BORING

Project: <u>Bayou Bonfouca</u>			Boring: <u>B4</u>
For: <u>OCPR</u>			File: <u>16715 023 00</u>
			Date: <u>9/1/11</u>
			Technician: <u>RMB</u>
Depth Feet	SAMPLES		
0		Undisturbed Sample	
		Standard Penetration Test	
		Classification Sample	
		(SLS) Slicksided Sample	
0		Deck top = 0	N 30° 15' 30.6"
		Deck to H2O = 2	W 089° 51' 12.8"
		H2O depth = 2	Boring Depth: 44
0			
5		VS	Rec
5			
5		mud line	
5		Br Pt (bag)	NA
5		Br Pt & SASI w/ ORIGIN & CL TR	100
10		G ECL Sa ST CLM red vane = 4 @ 5'	# ZSSS, 3½"
10		VS	NA
10		SG 50	NA
10		SG 50 Sa CL	19" 9/9
10		SG 50 Sa CL	11" 219
15		G St Sa CL	NA 8½"
15		G St CL w/ 50 STKS & 2" SASI eye at bottom	14" 6/8
15		G St CL w/ 50 STKS	NA 7"
15		G St Sa CL	NA 4½"
15		G St CL w/ 50 STKS	14" 6/8
20			
20		25	
20			
20		G St CL w/ 50 STKS & LNS	NA 9"
20			
25			
25		G St CL	NA
25			
25		G St T st CL	NA
25			7½"
30			
30		G St T st CL	NA
30			
30		G St T st CL	NA
30			15½"
35			
35		G St T st CL	NA
35			
35		G St T st CL	NA
35			
40			
40		G + Br St CL	NA 9"
40			

LOG OF BORING

60
V10.20

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh
Creation Project
For: OCP

Boring: BS
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 9/1/11
Technician: RMB

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Location:	
		N 30° 15' 30.4"	W 089° 56' 55.7"
0		Deck top = 0	
0		Deck to H ₂ O = 2.5'	water depth = 1.5
0		MV	REC
0		Mud line 4'	
0	S	Lo G Si Sa w/org matt	71
2		Med ns SA CL	99
4	G	Lo G Si Sa	NA
6	10	Lo G Cl Sa	NA
8		Vso T+G Sa CI	red vane = 14 @ 140
10		med T+G Sa CI	NA 10' #2555 14
12		Fm G Cl Sa Shcl	NA
14		med G Sa CI	NA
16		St G Cl Sa CI	red vane = 25 @ 9.0
18		St G + Br CI	NA
20			20' #2555 10.0 15.0
22			
24		Fm Br Cl S + ls. w.	NA 12
26	30	5 inch Saw Cl layer at bottom	
28		St G CI	NA 13
30			
32			
34		St G CI	NA 10
36	40		
38			
40		Lo Br Si SA	NA 9.5
42			
44			
46	50	med G CI	292 18
48			
50			
52			

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca
marsh Creation
For: BCRP

Boring: B5
File: 1671502300
Date: 9/1/11
Technician: Kms

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Technician: LMB		
		Undisturbed Sample	Standard Penetration Test	Classification Sample
46		(SLS) Slickensided Sample		Boring Depth: 64
50				MV
48				NA
50				RE
52				10.5
54	med G CI			
55				
56	Med G CI w/ shells		NA	10.5
58	med G CI		138	4
60				
62				
64				
66				
68				
70				
72				
74				
76				
78				
80				
82				
84				
86				
88				
90				
92				
94				
96				
98				
100				
102				
104				
106				
108				
110				
112				
114				
116				
118				
120				
122				
124				
126				
128				
130				
132				
134				
136				
138				
140				
142				
144				
146				
148				
150				
152				
154				
156				
158				
160				
162				
164				
166				
168				
170				
172				
174				
176				
178				
180				
182				
184				
186				
188				
190				
192				
194				
196				
198				
200				
202				
204				
206				
208				
210				
212				
214				
216				
218				
220				
222				
224				
226				
228				
230				
232				
234				
236				
238				
240				
242				
244				
246				
248				
250				
252				
254				
256				
258				
260				
262				
264				
266				
268				
270				
272				
274				
276				
278				
280				
282				
284				
286				
288				
290				
292				
294				
296				
298				
300				
302				
304				
306				
308				
310				
312				
314				
316				
318				
320				
322				
324				
326				
328				
330				
332				
334				
336				
338				
340				
342				
344				
346				
348				
350				
352				
354				
356				
358				
360				
362				
364				
366				
368				
370				
372				
374				
376				
378				
380				
382				
384				
386				
388				
390				
392				
394				
396				
398				
400				
402				
404				
406				
408				
410				
412				
414				
416				
418				
420				
422				
424				
426				
428				
430				
432				
434				
436				
438				
440				
442				
444				
446				
448				
450				
452				
454				
456				
458				
460				
462				
464				
466				
468				
470				
472				
474				
476				
478				
480				
482				
484				
486				
488				
490				
492				
494				
496				
498				
500				
502				
504				
506				
508				
510				
512				
514				
516				
518				
520				
522				
524				
526				
528				
530				
532				
534				
536				
538				
540				
542				
544				
546				
548				
550				
552				
554				
556				
558				
560				
562				
564				
566				
568				
570				
572				
574				
576				
578				
580				
582				
584				
586				
588				
590				
592				
594				
596				
598				
600				
602				
604				
606				
608				
610				
612				
614				
616				
618				
620				
622				
624				
626				
628				
630				
632				
634				
636				
638				
640				
642				
644				
646				
648				
650				
652				
654				
656				
658				
660				
662				
664				
666				
668				
670				
672				
674				
676				
678				
680				
682				
684				
686				
688				
690				
692				
694				
696				
698				
700				
702				
704				
706				
708				
710				
712				
714				
716				
718				
720				
722				
724				
726				
728				
730				
732				
734				
736				
738				
740				
742				
744				
746				
748				
750				
752				
754				
756				
758				
760				
762				
764				
766				
768				
770				
772				
774				
776				
778				
780				
782				
784				
786				
788				
790				
792				
794				
796				
798				
800				
802				
804				
806				
808				
810				
812				
814				
816				
818				
820				
822				
824				
826				
828				
830				
832				
834				
836				
838				
840				
842				
844				
846				
848				
850				
852				
854				
856				
858				
860				
862				
864				
866				
868				
870				
872				
874				
876				
878				
880				
882				
884				
886				
888				
890				
892			</	

60, V.S., 10

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh
Creation Project
For: DCPR

Boring: B-6
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 8/31/11
Technician:

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Geological Description	N 30° 14' 37.9"	(offset ~80-90' N of stake, in H ₂ O)
0		0' = top of deck Deck to H ₂ O: 3' MV		Rcc
0		mudline 4' Br P+ or silt wpt	35	10
2			52	9
4		Br P+	45	9.5
6		Br P+	57	10
8		Br P+	78	9
10		Br P+	105	10
12		G+S _i , Sa	110	10
14		Lo G So Sa CL	red vane @ 15' = 9 155	10
16		G So Sa CL	#2555 NA	10.5
18		G m CL	NA vane refusal @ 16'	8
20				
22				
24		G m CL	NA red vane = 3 @ 5', 6 @ 10'	13
26			#2555	
28		G + T St CL	NA	12
30				
32				
34		T St CL	NA	15
36				
38		T St CL	NA	13
40				
42				
44		T St CL	336	10
46				
48				
50				

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project
For: OCPR

Boring: B6
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 8/31/11
Technician: RMB

Depth Feet	SAMPLES		Boring Depth:
48			
50			
52			
54		G S+ CL	M6 234 Rec 15
56			
58		G S+ CL (miss labeled tube)	
60			
62		G So Sa CL	230 16
64			
66			
68			
70			
72			
74			
76			
78			
80			
82			
84			
86			
88			
90			
92			
94			
96			
98			
100			

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh
Creation
For: OCPR

Boring: B7
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 8/30/11
Technician: RMB

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Location	Notes
0		V 10,15 N 30° 41' 50.2" W 089° 51' 31.9"	∅ = Deck H ₂ O depth = 1.5' Deck to H ₂ O = 2.5' Boring Depth: 4.4'
0		Zero (feet) Top of bargedeck MV	
2.5		MUD LINE	red vane, vane # 255510
5	U,org	VS0 Br peat	36
5	U,org	VS0 organic CL w/ org. matter	40
5	U,org	VS0 Gray CL w/ org. matter	44
10	U,org	VS0 org. CL w/ org. mat	28
10	U,org	VS0 org. CL w/ org. mat	30
10	U,org	VS0 CL w/ org. mat	41
10	U,org	VS0 CL w/ org. mat	85
10	U,org	VS0 CL w/ Tr org. mat	NA
15	U,org	VS0 CL w/ Tr org. mat	NA
15	U,org	VS0 CL w/ Tr org. mat	NA
15	U,org	VS0 G cl	NA
15	U,org	So. G cl	NA
15	U,org	med G cl	NA
20	U,org	St G cl.	NA
25	U,org	St G cl.	NA
30	U,org	St G cl.	NA
35	U,org	St G cl.	NA
35	U,org	fine Br	NA
35	U,org	St. G cl.	NA
40	U,org	St Br and G cl	NA
45	U,org	St Br and G cl	NA

LOG OF BORING

40'

Project: Bayou Bonfouca
Marsh Creation
For: OCPB

Boring: B-8
File: 16715-023-00
Date: 8/30/11
Technician: RmB

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Undisturbed Sample Standard Penetration Test Classification Sample (SLS) Slicksided Sample	V5,15 Deck to H ₂ O = 2.5' H ₂ O depth = 1.5' N 30° 14' 42.9" W 089° 50' 59.2"	Boring Depth: LSD 44
0			zero (0) feet top of barge deck	
0		mudline		
6		VSD D PT		
11		VSD D org cl		
14		VSD D org cl		
14		VSD G CL tan org		
15		so G CL		
15		Some G CL		
15		med G CL		
16		med-st BrG sand		
17		st BrG sand		
17		st BrG sand		
22		VST Brands cl		
24		VST Brands cl		
26		VST Brands cl		
31		VST Brands cl		
32		VST Br cl		
34		VST Br cl		
36		VST Br cl		
38		VST Br cl		
40		VST Br cl		
42		VST Br cl		
44				

LOG OF BORING

Project:

Bayo Bo Fouca Marsh
Creation

For:

OCPR

Boring:

B 9

File:

1671502300

Date:

8/30/11

Technician:

KMR

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Notes	Boring Depth:
0		N 30° 14' 31.7 "	
0 - 5	VSD D PT	MV W 089° 50' 36.0 " Rec 39	NA
5 - 10	VSD D PT	35	9
10 - 15	VSD D PT	13.	5.
15 - 20	VSD D org cl	33 red Vane - 5 @ 10'	7
20 - 25	VSD D orgd	11. # 2555	8
25 - 30	VSD G CL	168 red vane = 5 @ 5', # 2555, 9/1/11	9
30 - 35	SD G CL	NA	10.5
35 - 40	med G CL	NA 1800 lbs push force	12
40 - 45	med G CL	NA vane refusal	9
45 - 50	St G CL	NA 12'. no test done b/c might bust instrument	4
50		NA 8/30/11	10
50 - 55	St G CL, sand bottom	8/31/11 137	10
55 - 60	red g		6
60 - 65	DS Sa. CL	176	
65 - 70	St & G CL w/ shells	223	9
70 - 75	St G CL w/ shells	280	7.5
75 - 80			
80 - 85			
85 - 90			
90 - 95			
95 - 100			

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca marsh
Creation
For: OCPR

Boring: B9
File: 1b715023G0
Date: 8/31/11
Technician: RmB

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation project (P00-104)

Boring: B-10

File: 16715-023-00

Date: 09/12/11

Technician: SNG

For: OCPR

- Undisturbed Sample
- Standard Penetration Test
- Classification Sample
- (SLS) Slickensided Sample

Driller: Terry Jeansson(SER)

Pontoon-monitored drill rig.

N 30° 14' 13.0"

W 89° 52' 20.0"

Boring Depth: ~~31.5'~~

✓ Pontoon deck

SAMPLES

Depth
Feet

0

5

10

Mudline
v. so. dark gray Si. ~~sp.~~ cl.

NO

3"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe nod.

126

12"

so. gray Si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

13"

st. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

8"

st. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

11"

st. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

13"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

13"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

13"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

9"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

19"

Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.

NO

13"

Boring terminated

* Sieve & Hydrometer on composite sample made from all specimens from this boring (small amt of each)

DO NOT DISCARD SAMPLES - TAKE A PORTION OUT FOR TESTING & SAVE ALL THE REST

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation project (B02104) Boring: B-11
 For: OCPR File: 16715-023-00
 Date: 09/12/11 Technician: SM

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Driller: Teeny Transonne (SER)	
		Undisturbed Sample	Standard Penetration Test
0	(SLS) Slickensided Sample ↑ pontoon dock	pontoon-mounted drill rig N 30° 14' 10.6" W 89° 51' 56.1"	Boring Depth: 31 31
5			MV Rec
10		mudline.	NO 7"
MC, AL		v. so. gray si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 9"
15		so. gray si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 8.5"
MC, AL		Med. gray si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 13"
20		so. gray si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 9"
MC, AL		Med. brown & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 11"
25		Stiff. green & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 6"
MC, AL		Stiff. green & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 12"
		St. green & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 5"
		St. green & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	NO 6"
————— Boring terminated —————			
* Sieve & Hydrometer on composite sample made from all specimens from this boring (small amt of each specimen)			
DO NOT DISCARD SAMPLES - TAKE A PORTION OUT FOR TESTING & SAVE THE REST			

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bon Secour marsh creation project (po-104)		Boring: B-12
For: DCPR		File: 16715-023-00
		Date: 09/12/11
		Technician: SNA
Depth Feet	SAMPLES	<p>Driller: Terry Jeansonne (SER) Pontoon-mounted drilling N 30° 13' 52" W 89° 52' 6"</p> <p>Boring Depth: 31'</p> <p>MV Rec</p>
0		
5		
10		
ML, AL	V. so.	dark gray sa. cl. NO 7"
15	v. so.	dark gray sa. cl. w/ shells NO 9"
ML, AL	med.	gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. NO 10"
	med.	gray si. cl. w/ Ca. & Fe. nod. NO 11"
ML, AL	Med.	gray si. cl. w/ ca. & Fe. nod. NO 12"
	st.	gray si. cl. w/ Fe & ca. nod. NO 2.5"
ML, AL	Med.	gray si. cl. w/ ca. nod. NO 11"
25	Med.	Brown & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. NO 10"
ML, AL	Med.	Brown & gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. NO 6.5"
30	Med.	gray si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. NO 9"
<p>* Sieve & Hydrometer on composite samples made from all specimens from this boring (small amt of each)</p> <p>DO NOT DISCARD SAMPLES - TAKE A PORTION OUT FOR TESTING & SAVE ALL THE REST</p>		

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouon Marsh Creation project (PO-104)

Boring: B-13

File: 16715 -023-00

Date: 09/12/11

Technician: SIN

For: OCPR

Depth
Feet

SAMPLES

- Undisturbed Sample
- Standard Penetration Test
- Classification Sample
- (SLS) Slickensided Sample

Driller: Terry Jeansonne (SER)

Pontoon - mounted drill rig

N 36° 13' 39"

W 89° 52' 25"

Boring Depth: 31'

0

5

10

mud line

v. so. dark gray si. sa. ch.

9'

v. so. dark gray si. sa. ch. w/ shells

10'

so. gray si. sa. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

11'

so. gray si. sa. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

11'

Med. gray si. sa. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

12'

Med. gray si. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

13'

Med. gray si. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

13'

Med. gray si. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

12'

Med. gray si. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

9'

Med. gray si. ch. w/ Fe. nod.

12'

Boring terminated.

*Sieve & Hydrometer on composite sample made of all specimens from this boring (small amt of each)

DO NOT DISCARD SAMPLES TAKE A PORTION OUT FOR TESTING & SAVE ALL THE REST

LOG OF BORING

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Cration project (PO-104)

Boring: 8-14

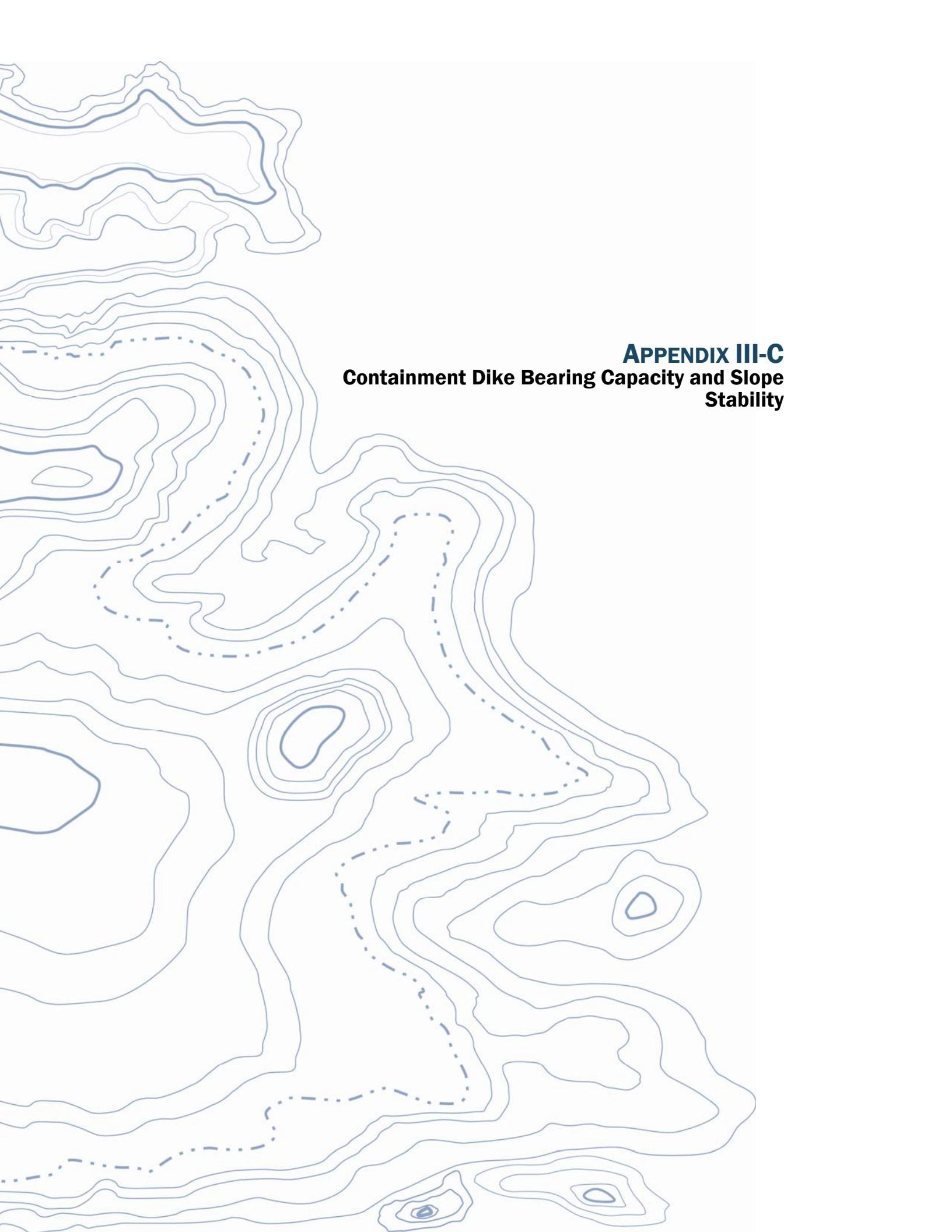
File: 16715-023-00

Date: 09/12/11

Technician: SNG

For: OCPR

Depth Feet	SAMPLES	Driller: Terry Tansonne (SER) Pontoon-mounted drill rig N 30°13'40"E W 89°52'25"S	Boring Depth:
0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Undisturbed Sample <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Penetration Test <input type="checkbox"/> Classification Sample (SLS) Slickensided Sample	V Pontoon mounted	31'
5			Rec
10		Mudline	
MC		V. SO. dark gray SG. ch.	9"
15		V. SO. dark gray Si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	2"
MC, AL		V. SO. gray Si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod. & shells	8"
MC, AL		V. SO. gray Si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	8.5"
1		V. SO. gray Si. sa. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	6.5"
MC, AL		V. SO. brownish gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	8"
25		Med. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. cuttings	8"
MC, AL		St. gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod. & ca. nod.	4"
		med. brown & gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	9"
MC, AL		St. brown & gray Si. cl. w/ Fe. nod.	9.5"
		Boring terminated.	
		* Sieve & Hydrometer on composite sample made of all specimens from this boring	
		DO NOT DISCARD SAMPLES - TAKE A PORTION OUT FOR TESTING & SAVE ALL THE REST.	



APPENDIX III-C
**Containment Dike Bearing Capacity and Slope
Stability**

Bearing Capacity Calculation Approach for the Containment Dike
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

1. Seven of the nine soil profiles presented in the geotechnical engineering report (Volume II) dated December 22, 2011 were used to represent conditions under the proposed earthen containment levees. Stratum thicknesses and shear strength properties of these profiles were employed in the bearing analysis.
2. Based on the assumed average mudline elevations, earthen containment dike sections were developed and analyzed for bearing stability. The details of the containment dike are given below:
 - i. Containment dike constructed using 80 pcf total weight material (with the exception of the dike in the vicinity of B-5, which is constructed using 100 pcf total weight material).
 - ii. Crown elevation of +5.5 feet NAVD 88 for most locations. Dikes in the vicinity of borings B-2 and B-7 are constructed to a crown elevation of 4.5 ft and 5.0 ft NAVD 88, respectively.
 - iii. Crown width of 5 feet for most locations. Dikes in the vicinity of borings B-2 and B-7 have a crown width of 25 ft. Those in the vicinity of B-3 have a crown width of 10 ft.
 - iv. The side slopes of the containment dike are 3H:1V (Horizontal : Vertical) for dikes in the vicinity of soil borings B-1, B-5, and B-6. Dikes at the other locations have 5H:1V side slopes.
 - v. Average elevation of the existing mudline for "land" based dikes is 0 ft NAVD 88 and average elevation of the mudline for "water" based dikes is -1 ft NAVD 88, as shown on the attached sheets in the calculation package.
 - vi. Water elevation was assumed at 0.8 ft NAVD 88 for bearing calculations.
3. Equivalent loaded width of the embankment was calculated using the side slopes, mudline elevations, and crown elevation.
4. Stratum thicknesses, shear strength from the first two strata below the containment dike, and equivalent loaded width were used to estimate a bearing capacity factor using NAVFAC DM-7 Figure 11-5.
5. The shear strength of the first stratum was multiplied by the estimated bearing factor to estimate the ultimate bearing capacity of the soil.
6. Factor of safety against general bearing failure was computed by dividing the ultimate bearing capacity by the calculated pressure of the embankment.
7. Results are shown in the Calculation package and in the body of the report

Calculation Checksheet

Project No. 16715-023-00 Project Title: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Deliverable Title: Bearing Capacity

Calculations Description: Bearing capacity and factor of safety against bearing failure under earthen containment levees was determined using design soil parameters and the method described in NAVFAC DM-7 Figure 11-5 for determining ultimate bearing capacity in a two-layered cohesive soil. Levee geometries determined during slope stability calculations were used for bearing calculations.

Originator: JMP Checked by: D. Cley Date: 12/20/2010

Checking method (describe):

Comments: The surface sand layer in soil boring B-5 was treated as a cohesive material for the sake of bearing and slope stability calculations. However, the sand layer was considered incompressible for settlement calculations. Cohesion at B-5 was determined by unconfined-undrained triaxial tests in the lab.

Attach checksheets, numbered consecutively.

Page 1 of ____

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring Id.	Earthen Containment Levee Foundation Bearing Capacity											Bearing Capacity Factor, Nc	Ultimate Bearing Capacity, psf	Embankment Pressure, psf	Safety Factor of				
	Crown		Assumed		Depth of Layer, T	Equivalent		Second											
	Crown Elevation	Width (ft)	Average Mudline Elevation	Side Slopes		First	Width of Embankme	First Layer Cohesion, C1 (psf)	Layer Cohesion, C2 (psf)	C2/C1									
B-1	5.5	5	0	3H:1V	11	21.5	0.51	200	1000	5.0	5.8	1160	440	2.64					
B-2	4.5	25	0	5H:1V	4	47.5	0.08	110	85	0.8	4.4	484	360	1.34					
B-3	5.5	10	0	5H:1V	4	37.5	0.11	120	130	1.1	6.1	732	440	1.66					
B-5	5.5	5	0	3H:1V	10	21.5	0.47	200	300	1.5	5.7	1140	550	2.07					
B-6	5.5	5	0	3H:1V	7	21.5	0.33	100	170	1.7	6.8	680	440	1.55					
B-7	5	25	-1	5H:1V	17	55	0.31	90	1000	11.1	7	630	418	1.51					
B-9	5.5	5	-1	5H:1V	6	37.5	0.16	80	200	2.5	10	800	458	1.75					

Notes:

- 1 Embankment geometries based on slope stability with dredged fill material
- 2 Bearing calculation based on NAVFAC DM-7 Figure 11-5
- 3 For B-1 calculation, the sand layer from elevation -8 ft to elevation -11 ft was incorporated into the OH layer above it
- 4 Sand behavior in boring B-5 assumed to act as clay based on lab testing
- 5 Containment Dike fill at B-5 assumed to have unit weight of 100 pcf based on foundation soil unit weights. Fill at all other locations assumed to be 80 pcf based on foundation soil unit weights

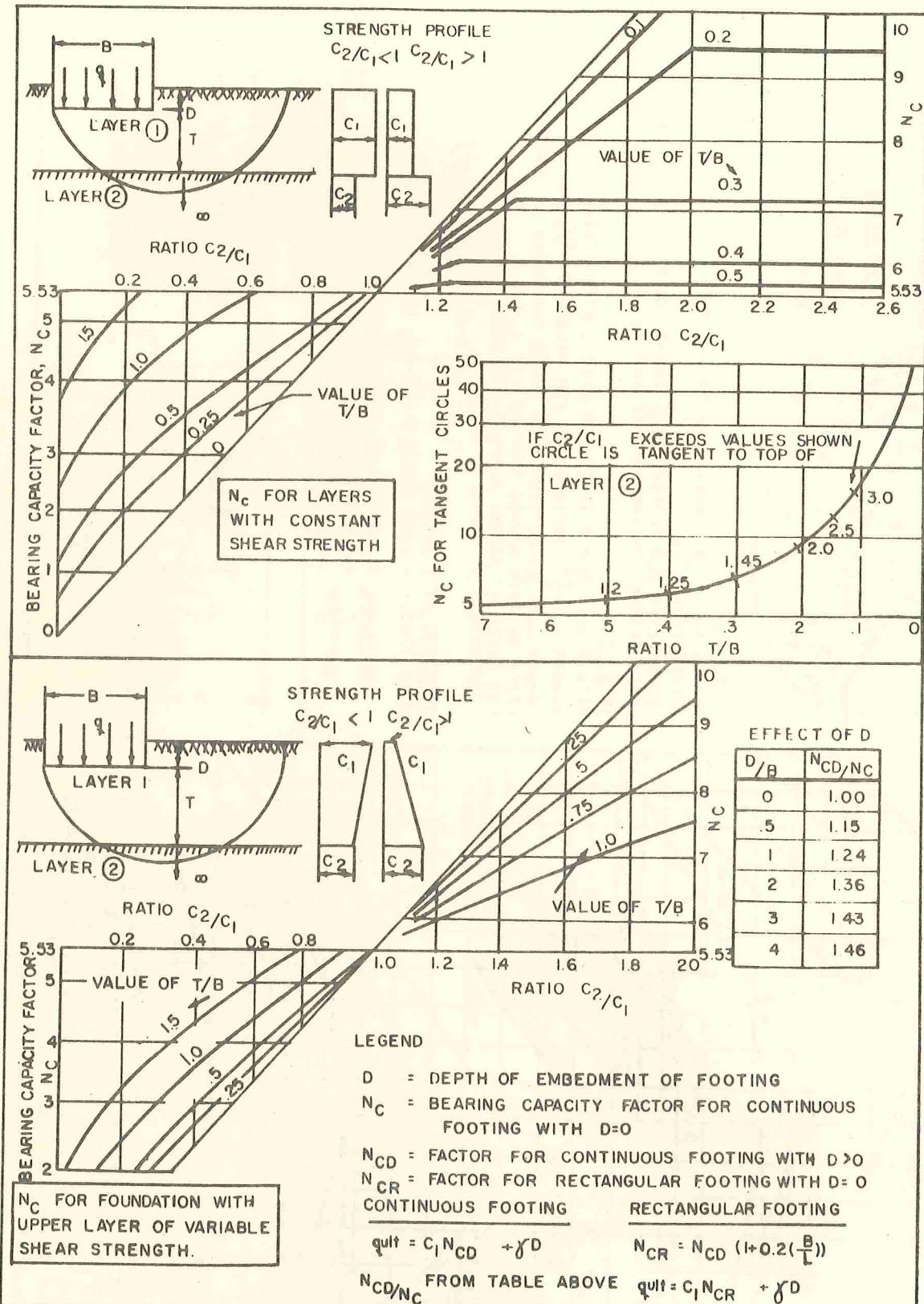


FIGURE 11-5
Ultimate Bearing Capacity on Two Layer Cohesive Soil ($\phi = 0$)

project Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation project no. 16T15-023-00
 by JMP date 11/20/11 sheet 1 of _____ checked by _____

Containment Dike Bearing Capacity Prep

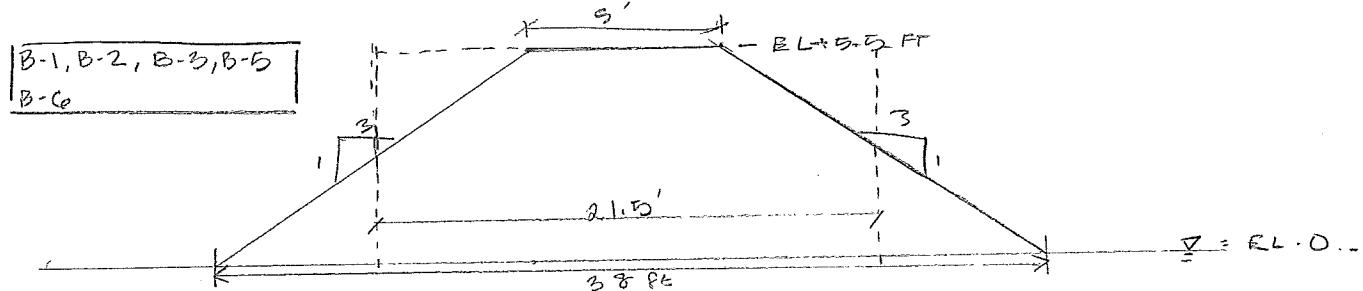
Assumptions: Water table at 0.0 ft NAVD 88

Crown EL = 5.5 ft NAVD 88

Crown width = 5 ft

$\gamma_{FILL} = 80 \text{ psf}$ for all but bearing $B=5$, where $\gamma_{FILL} = 100 \text{ psf}$

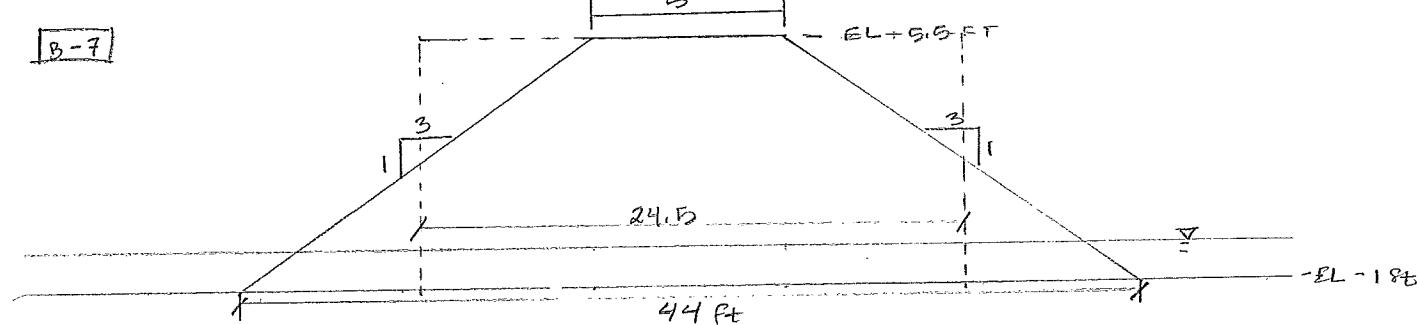
SIDE SLOPES = 3H:1V for all but bearing $B=5$, where slopes are 5H:1V



Effective width: 21.5 ft

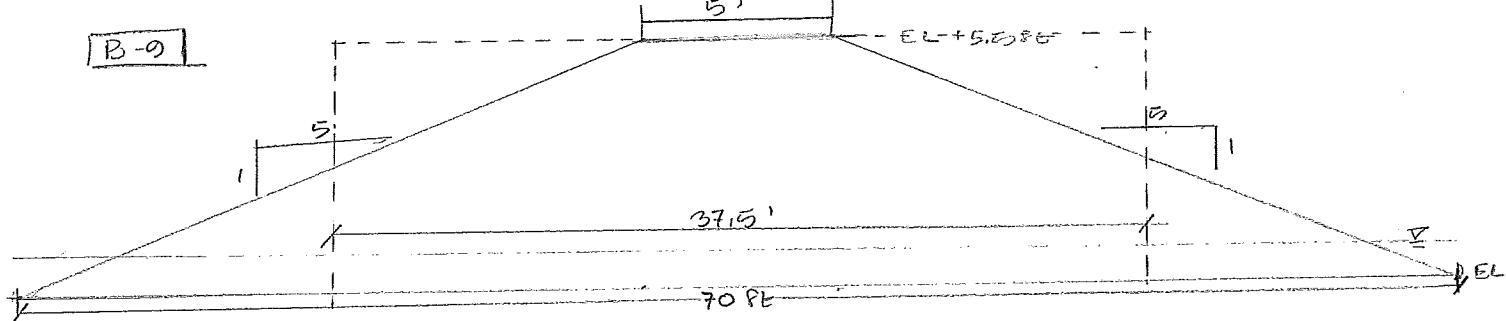
$$\sigma'_{v_3,0} = 5.5 \text{ ft} (80 \text{ psf}) = 440 \text{ psf}$$

$$\sigma'_{v_5} = 5.5 \text{ ft} (100 \text{ psf}) = 550 \text{ psf}$$



Effective width: 24.5 ft

$$\sigma'_{v_3} = 5.5 \text{ ft} (80 \text{ psf}) + 1(80 - 62.4) = 457.6 \text{ psf} \approx 458 \text{ psf}$$

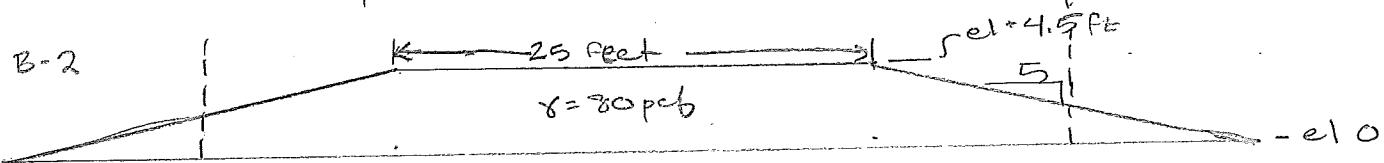


Effective width: 37.5 ft

$$\sigma'_{v_5} = 5.5 \text{ ft} (80 \text{ psf}) + 1(80 - 62.4) = 457.6 \text{ psf} \approx 458 \text{ psf}$$

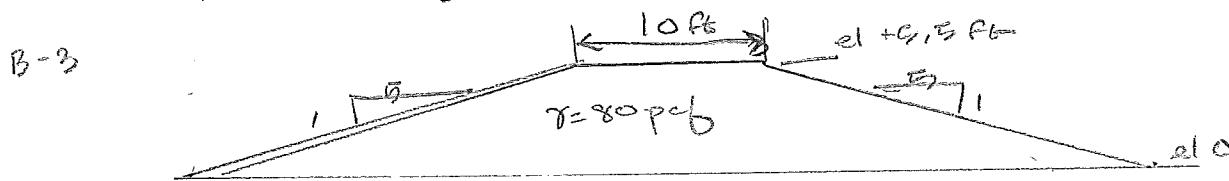
Bearing with fill-based geometries

B-1 same as previous



$$25 \text{ ft} + 5(4.5 - 0) = W_{eq} = 47.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$4.5 \text{ ft} (80 \text{ pcfs}) = 360 \text{ psf}$$

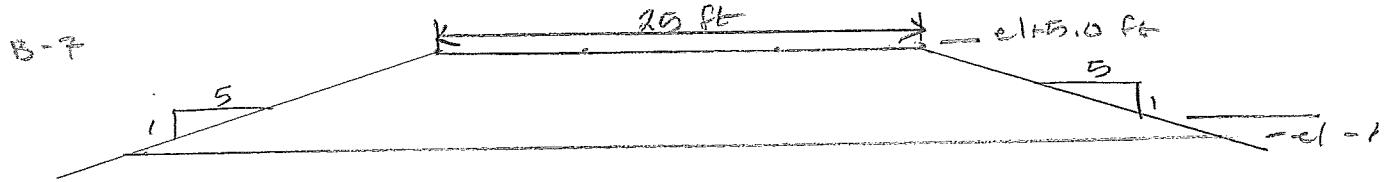


$$10 \text{ ft} + 5(4.5 - 0) = 37.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$5.5 (80) = 440 \text{ psf}$$

B-5 same as previous

B-6 same as previous



$$W_{eq} = 20 + 5(5.0 + \phi) = 55 \text{ ft}$$

$$5.0 (80) + 1 (80 - 62.4) =$$

B-9 same as previous

project Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation project no. 16715-023-00
by JIMP date 11/30/11 sheet _____ of _____ checked by _____

Containment Dike Considerations

FILL UNIT WEIGHT MAY VARY FROM ONE BORING TO THE NEXT

80pcf seems reasonable assumption for all but B-5.

For B-5, use 80% of CL γ (16'-18')

$$0.8(125) = 100 \text{ pcf}$$

Slope Stability Calculation Approach for the Containment Dike
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

1. A total of 9 profiles were developed from the 9 soil borings after analyzing shear strength, unit weight, and moisture content profiles of each boring.
2. Three separate scenarios were assumed to evaluate containment dike sections. The first assumed a marsh fill elevation of +4.5 ft NAVD 88 before the dredge fill was placed. Stability into the containment dike borrow cut was analyzed. The second assumed dredged fill was in place at the maximum elevation and stability away from the dredged fill was analyzed. The third scenario modifies the second scenario to take into account reductions to marsh fill elevations due to relatively low settlement in the marsh creation areas. All elevations are listed in reference to NAVD 88.
 - a. For the unfilled marsh area scenario, earthen containment dike sections were developed and analyzed for overall stability. The details of the containment dike are given below.
 - i. Containment dike constructed using soils excavated from the marsh creation area (fill unit weight assumed to be 80pcf for all locations except B-5, which was assumed to be 100pcf)
 - ii. Crown elevation of +5.5 feet (includes 1 foot of freeboard)
 - iii. Crown width of 5 feet
 - iv. The side slopes of the containment dike are 3H:1V (Horizontal : Vertical) for the grassy/land areas and 5H:1V for the open water areas
 - v. Assumed average foundation elevations are -1 ft in open water areas and 0 ft on grassy/land areas
 - vi. Water elevation assumed at 0 ft
 - vii. Bottom of borrow excavation for containment dike is El. -10 feet
 - b. For the filled marsh area scenario, earthen containment dike sections were developed and analyzed for overall stability. The details of the containment dike are given below.
 - i. Containment dike constructed using soils excavated from the marsh creation area (fill unit weight assumed to be 80pcf for all locations except B-5, which was assumed to be 100pcf)
 - ii. Crown elevation of +5.5 feet at most locations (includes 1 foot of freeboard); exceptions are B-2 and B-7, which had stable crown elevations of 4.5 ft and 5.0 ft, respectively
 - iii. Crown width of 5 feet at locations near B-1, B-5, B-6, and B-9. Stable crown width at B-2 and B-7 is 25 ft; at B-3, stable crown width is 10 ft
 - iv. The side slopes of the containment dike are 3H:1V (Horizontal : Vertical) for locations near B-1, B-5, and B-6. At B-2, B-3, B-7, and B-9, side slopes are 5H:1V
 - v. Foundation, water, and borrow excavation elevations are the same as scenario one.
 - c. For the reduced marsh fill scenario, earthen containment dike sections were modified and analyzed for overall stability. The details of the containment dike are given below.
 - i. Containment dike constructed using soils excavated from the marsh creation area (fill unit weight assumed to be 80pcf for all locations except B-5, which was assumed to be 100pcf)
 - ii. Crown elevation of +4.0 feet at most locations (includes 1 foot of freeboard); exceptions are B-3 and B-5, which had stable crown elevations of 5.0 ft
 - iii. Crown width of 5 feet at locations near B-1, B-5, B-6, and B-9. Stable crown width at B-2 is 25 ft, B-3 stable crown width is 10 ft, and B-7 stable crown width is 15 ft
 - iv. The side slopes of the containment dike are 3H:1V (Horizontal : Vertical) for locations near B-1, B-5, and B-6. At B-2, B-3, B-7, and B-9, side slopes are 5H:1V
 - v. Foundation, water, and borrow excavation elevations are the same as scenario one.
3. Results (refer to Appendix II-B for specific results)
 - a. Scenario two (maximum marsh fill behind the containment dike) had lower factors of safety than scenario one (no marsh fill).
 - b. Crown and marsh fill elevation reductions improved the factors of safety against slope failure.

Calculation Checksheet

Project No. 16715-023-00 Project Title: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Deliverable Title: Slope stability of earthen containment levees

Calculations Description: Stability of the containment dikes was computed using Spencer's method and the computer program SLOPE/W by GeoSlope International, Inc.
Stable geometries were generally established based on containment levees constructed with in-situ soils with a constructed unit weight of 80pcf and cohesion of 60psf. The containment dike in the area of soil boring B-5 was given a constructed unit weight of 100pcf and 100psf based on the soils in the top 10 feet of the profile at that boring. Design soil parameters based on laboratory test data were used to construct the soil profile in the model. Stability calculations assumed dredged fill at its maximum constructed elevation (1 ft below the crown of the earthen containment levee).

Originator: JMP Checked by: D. Clay Date: 12/24/11

Checking method (describe): _____

Comments: The surface sand layer in soil boring B-5 was treated as a cohesive material for the sake of bearing and slope stability calculations. However, the sand layer was considered incompressible for settlement calculations. Cohesion at B-5 was determined by unconfined-undrained triaxial tests in the lab.

Attach checksheets, numbered consecutively.

Slope Stability Containment Dike B-2

Report generated using GeoStudio 2007, version 7.17. Copyright © 1991-2010 GEO-SLOPE International Ltd.

File Information

Created By: [Venu Tammineni](#)

Revision Number: [167](#)

Last Edited By: [Josh M. Pruett](#)

Date: [12/21/2011](#)

Time: [1:44:51 PM](#)

File Name: [Containment Dike_B-2_w_fill at 3 ft.gsz](#)

Directory: [P:\16\16715023\00\Working\Analyses\Slope Stability\Containment Dike\](#)

Last Solved Date: [12/21/2011](#)

Last Solved Time: [1:45:04 PM](#)

Project Settings

Length(L) Units: [feet](#)

Time(t) Units: [Seconds](#)

Force(F) Units: [lbf](#)

Pressure(p) Units: [psf](#)

Strength Units: [psf](#)

Unit Weight of Water: [62.4 pcf](#)

View: [2D](#)

Analysis Settings

Slope Stability Containment Dike B-2

Kind: [SLOPE/W](#)

Method: [Spencer](#)

Settings

Apply Phreatic Correction: [No](#)

PWP Conditions Source: [Piezometric Line](#)

Use Staged Rapid Drawdown: [No](#)

Slip Surface

Direction of movement: [Right to Left](#)

Use Passive Mode: [No](#)

Slip Surface Option: [Entry and Exit](#)

Critical slip surfaces saved: [1](#)

Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: [No](#)

Tension Crack

Tension Crack Option: [\(none\)](#)

FOS Distribution

FOS Calculation Option: [Constant](#)

Advanced

Number of Slices: 30
Optimization Tolerance: 0.01
Minimum Slip Surface Depth: 0.1 ft
Optimization Maximum Iterations: 2000
Optimization Convergence Tolerance: 1e-007
Starting Optimization Points: 8
Ending Optimization Points: 16
Complete Passes per Insertion: 1
Driving Side Maximum Convex Angle: 5 °
Resisting Side Maximum Convex Angle: 1 °

Materials

Containment Dike Fill

Model: Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight: 80 pcf
Cohesion: 60 psf
Phi: 0 °
Phi-B: 0 °
Pore Water Pressure
Piezometric Line: 1

Peat and Organic Clay

Model: Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight: 67 pcf
Cohesion: 110 psf
Phi: 0 °
Phi-B: 0 °
Pore Water Pressure
Piezometric Line: 1

Organic Clay - 1

Model: Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight: 80 pcf
Cohesion: 85 psf
Phi: 0 °
Phi-B: 0 °
Pore Water Pressure
Piezometric Line: 1

Organic Clay - 2

Model: Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight: 104 pcf
Cohesion: 85 psf
Phi: 0 °

Phi-B: 0 °
Pore Water Pressure
Piezometric Line: 1

Clay and Silty Clay

Model: Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight: 106 pcf
Cohesion: 150 psf
Phi: 0 °
Phi-B: 0 °
Pore Water Pressure
Piezometric Line: 1

Slip Surface Entry and Exit

Left Projection: Range
Left-Zone Left Coordinate: (0, 0) ft
Left-Zone Right Coordinate: (49.17093, 2.83419) ft
Left-Zone Increment: 30
Right Projection: Range
Right-Zone Left Coordinate: (67.99532, 4) ft
Right-Zone Right Coordinate: (122, 0) ft
Right-Zone Increment: 30
Radius Increments: 8

Slip Surface Limits

Left Coordinate: (0, 0) ft
Right Coordinate: (220, -1.5) ft

Piezometric Lines

Piezometric Line 1

Coordinates

	X (ft)	Y (ft)
	0	0
	35	0
	50	3
	220	3

Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Load 1

Surcharge (Unit Weight): 96 pcf

Direction: Normal

Coordinates

	X (ft)	Y (ft)
	85	3
	220	3

Regions

	Material	Points	Area (ft ²)
Region 1	Containment Dike Fill	2,3,4,5	180
Region 2	Peat and Organic Clay	1,2,5,6,19,11	524
Region 3	Peat and Organic Clay	20,9,10,12	70.625
Region 4	Organic Clay - 1	13,11,19,7,8,20,12,14	2002
Region 5	Organic Clay - 2	15,13,14,16	2860
Region 6	Clay and Silty Clay	17,15,16,18	2860

Points

	X (ft)	Y (ft)
Point 1	0	0
Point 2	35	0
Point 3	55	4
Point 4	80	4
Point 5	100	0
Point 6	125	0
Point 7	155	-10
Point 8	170	-10
Point 9	195.5	-1.5
Point 10	220	-1.5
Point 11	0	-4
Point 12	220	-4
Point 13	0	-14

Point 14	220	-14
Point 15	0	-27
Point 16	220	-27
Point 17	0	-40
Point 18	220	-40
Point 19	137	-4
Point 20	188	-4

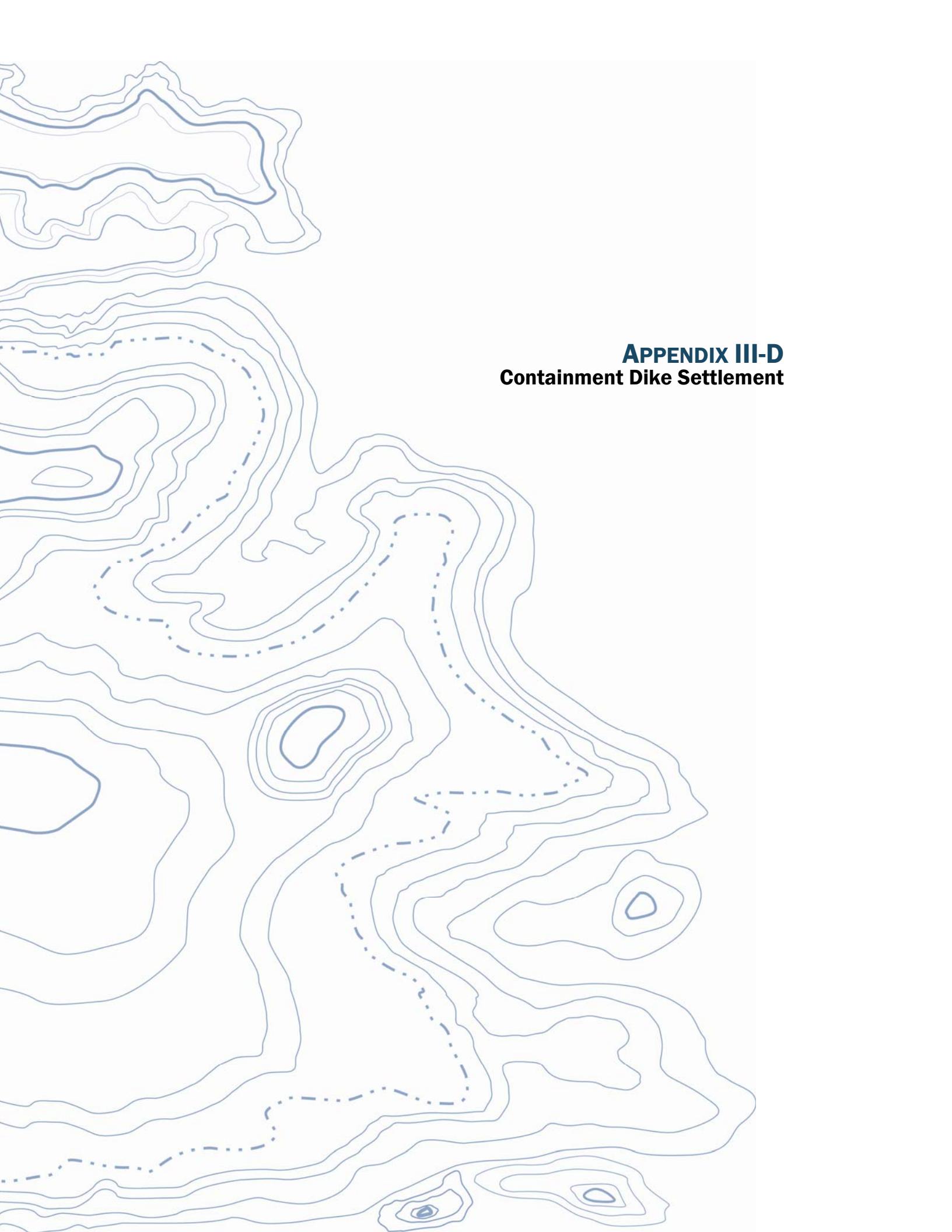
Critical Slip Surfaces

	Slip Surface	FOS	Center (ft)	Radius (ft)	Entry (ft)	Exit (ft)
1	1355	1.28	(60.67, 40.557)	67.596	(114.747, 0)	(6.59354, 0)

Slices of Slip Surface: 1355

	Slip Surface	X (ft)	Y (ft)	PWP (psf)	Base Normal Stress (psf)	Frictional Strength (psf)	Cohesive Strength (psf)
1	1355	8.216203	-2	124.80072	249.99359	0	110
2	1355	11.659367	-5.919742	369.39415	507.01454	0	85
3	1355	15.30037	-9.489837	592.17471	787.41616	0	85
4	1355	18.941375	-12.570095	784.36836	1028.2213	0	85
5	1355	22.541645	-15.216685	949.51197	1263.8359	0	85
6	1355	26.101175	-17.493215	1091.5881	1495.4393	0	85
7	1355	29.660705	-19.472425	1215.083	1695.6649	0	85
8	1355	33.220235	-21.183075	1321.8137	1867.6256	0	85
9	1355	36.875	-22.67989	1438.6182	2047.2	0	85

10	1355	40.625	- 23.96789 5	1565.7859	2234.858	0	85
11	1355	44.375	- 25.01630 5	1678.0058	2397.2251	0	85
12	1355	48.125	-25.83652	1775.9883	2535.5876	0	85
13	1355	52.5	- 26.49541 5	1840.508	2665.6851	0	85
14	1355	56.698105	- 26.90001 5	1865.7649	2739.3749	0	85
15	1355	60.670055	-27	1872.0045	2741.6105	0	85
16	1355	64.64951	-26.89938	1865.7355	2723.2042	0	85
17	1355	68.06073	-26.61109	1847.7432	2686.3682	0	85
18	1355	71.47195	-26.14722	1818.7858	2631.3086	0	85
19	1355	74.88317	-25.50406	1778.6483	2557.6917	0	85
20	1355	78.29439	-24.67629	1727.0007	2464.9889	0	85
21	1355	82.5	- 23.36166 5	1644.9711	2280.6601	0	85
22	1355	86.875	-21.71888	1542.4487	2091.0092	0	85
23	1355	90.625	-20.00247	1435.3437	1963.445	0	85
24	1355	94.375	- 17.99572 5	1310.1278	1805.7938	0	85
25	1355	98.125	-15.66736	1164.8518	1614.8845	0	85
26	1355	100.2891	-14.20915	1073.8458	1490.8881	0	85
27	1355	102.3987	- 12.57009 5	971.56705	1351.0834	0	85
28	1355	106.0397	-9.489837	779.35825	1098.317	0	85
29	1355	109.6807	-5.919742	556.58585	806.61576	0	85
30	1355	113.1239	-2	312.00179	489.989	0	110



The background of the image is a topographic map featuring numerous blue contour lines of varying densities, representing elevation changes across a landscape. Superimposed on these contours are several dashed blue lines that form irregular shapes, likely representing specific geological or engineering features such as containment dike settlements.

APPENDIX III-D
Containment Dike Settlement

**Calculation Approach for Settlement and Time Rate of Settlement for
Earthen Containment Levees
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)**

1. Settlement parameters were developed for each soil boring as shown in the attached spreadsheets. The following description explains how the parameters were developed.
 - a. One consolidation test was completed for each boring. Samples for each consolidation test were selected from varying depths and materials.
 - b. A total of 9 consolidation test results were analyzed and graphs were reconstructed to determine compression (C_c), recompression (C_r), and vertical consolidation (C_v) coefficients, initial void ratios (e_0), and maximum past pressures (P_c).
 - c. Correlations presented in equations 1 through 3 (shown in the spreadsheets in Appendix III-D) were used to calculate e_0 , C_c , and C_r for all soil layers.
 - d. GeoEngineers developed different correlations based on the analyses of the consolidation test results as follows:
 - i. e_0 was computed using correlations established from the results of laboratory consolidation testing for this project.
 - ii. w vs. C_c : $C_c=0.0054*((w*S.G.)-35)$ was found to provide sufficient accuracy based on the test data for this and other projects for all compressible soil types. C_c for each of the soil layers was determined based on the moisture contents estimated during soil profile development.
 - iii. C_r was taken to be 10 percent of C_c for all compressible soil types based on consolidation test results from this project.
 - iv. C_v values were estimated using a graphical correlation established by GeoEngineers based on this and other coastal protection and restoration projects.
 - e. For soil layers without a representative consolidation test, the above mentioned correlations/calculation methods were used to estimate C_c , C_r , and C_v .
 - f. Maximum past pressure (P_c) was obtained from the consolidation test curves for the soil layers with a representative consolidation test. For other soil layers, the overconsolidation ratio (OCR) was estimated from the equation $OCR = (c/(P'_o * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$. This equation was taken from Figure 7.1 of "Recommended Practice for soft ground site characterization," by Charles Ladd and Don DeGroot. P_c was estimated by multiplying the effective overburden pressure (P'_o) by OCR.
 - g. In cases where P'_o was greater than P_c , P'_o was used as the maximum past pressure under the assumption that the soil is normally consolidated.
2. In this area, clay shear strength for a normally consolidated soil profile will be approximately 22% of the effective overburden pressure. This relationship is shown as the C/P line on the shear strength profiles. Based on this relationship, it generally appears that the soils are overconsolidated, with the exception of some deeper soil layers in certain locations. This affects the settlement parameters in these zones.
3. Both vertical and horizontal drainage were considered. Vertical drainage to the phreatic surface or to the nearest granular soil layer has been considered. The presence of small sand and silt layers within clay was considered in the vertical drainage path evaluation. In some of the soil profiles, the preferential drainage path in the deeper soil layers is horizontal. For these cases, the horizontal drainage coefficient, C_h , was assumed to be twice the magnitude of C_v .
4. Consolidation of foundation soils was modeled using a one-dimensional consolidation program.
5. Time rate of settlement was computed using spreadsheet calculations based on Terzaghi's one-dimensional consolidation theory.

Calculation Checksheet

Project No. 16715-023-00 Project Title: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Deliverable Title: Containment Dike Settlement and Time Rate of Settlement

Calculations Description: Settlement calculations were performed using a computer program based on Terzaghi's theorem of one-dimensional consolidation settlement and Boussinesq stress distribution. Consolidation and drainage properties were based on laboratory tests, soil profiles, and correlations based on this and other coastal projects.
Horizontal drainage distances were determined using hand and spreadsheet calculations.

*(Time rate settlement calculations of borings
1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9 are correct)*

Originator: JMP Checked by: SM Date: 12/21/2011

Checking method (describe):

Comments:

Attach checksheets, numbered consecutively.

Page 1 of ____



Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-1

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft				
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation	
		(in)	Settlement (ft)	
0	0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	0.236961015	0.019746751	
45	0.123287671	0.271788064	0.022649005	
60	0.164383562	0.301148381	0.025095698	
90	0.246575342	0.350400856	0.029200071	
150	0.410958904	0.428504015	0.035708668	
180	0.493150685	0.46157613	0.038464678	
365	1	0.606204965	0.05051708	
545	1.493150685	0.68910005	0.057425004	
730	2	0.740510716	0.061709226	
1095	3	0.791267611	0.065938968	
1460	4	0.813637275	0.067803106	
1825	5	0.825144851	0.068762071	
3650	10	0.845618935	0.070468245	
7300	20	0.852865507	0.071072126	
18250	50	0.853993625	0.071166135	
Long Term		0.854	0.071166667	
Construction		0.1708	0.014233333	

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-1

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft											
Layer 1				Layer 2				Layer 3			
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.649 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.082 in	
Cv: 0.02 ft^2/day		Cv: 1 ft^2/day		Cv: 1.5 ft^2/day		Cv: 1.5 ft^2/day		Cv: 1.5 ft^2/day		Cv: 1.5 ft^2/day	
Hdr: 4 ft		Hdr: 1 ft		Hdr: 3 ft		Hdr: 3 ft		Hdr: 3 ft		Hdr: 3 ft	
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.0375	21.85097	0.14181279	30	30	100	0	30	5	99.99965	0.082
45	0.05625	26.76186	0.17368448	45	45	100	0	45	7.5	100	0.082
60	0.075	30.90194	0.20055357	60	60	100	0	60	10	100	0.082
90	0.1125	37.84699	0.24562695	90	90	100	0	90	15	100	0.082
150	0.1875	48.86025	0.31710303	150	150	100	0	150	25	100	0.082
180	0.225	53.52372	0.34736897	180	180	100	0	180	30	100	0.082
365	0.45625	73.70446	0.47834194	365	365	100	0	365	60.83333	100	0.082
545	0.68125	84.90877	0.55105794	545	545	100	0	545	90.83333	100	0.082
730	0.9125	91.47159	0.59365061	730	730	100	0	730	121.6667	100	0.082
1095	1.36875	97.23399	0.63104857	1095	1095	100	0	1095	182.5	100	0.082
1460	1.825	99.1029	0.64317783	1460	1460	100	0	1460	243.3333	100	0.082
1825	2.28125	99.70904	0.6471117	1825	1825	100	0	1825	304.1667	100	0.082
3650	4.5625	99.99896	0.64899322	3650	3650	100	0	3650	608.3333	100	0.082
7300	9.125	100	0.649	7300	7300	100	0	7300	1216.667	100	0.082
18250	22.8125	100	0.649	18250	18250	100	0	18250	3041.667	100	0.082
Layer 4											
Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.086 in				Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.037 in				0.854			
Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day		Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day		Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day		Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day		Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day		Cvh: 0.24 ft^2/day	
Hdr: 26 ft		Hdr: 35.75 ft		Hdr: 35.75 ft		Hdr: 35.75 ft		Hdr: 35.75 ft		Hdr: 35.75 ft	
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.010651	11.64523	0.0100149	30	0.005634	8.46925602	0.003134	30	0.00845	10.3726779	0.003838
45	0.015976	14.26243	0.01226569	45	0.011267	11.9773367	0.004432	60	0.016901	14.6691817	0.005428
60	0.021302	16.46884	0.0141632	90	0.028168	18.9378322	0.007007	90	0.033801	20.7453557	0.007676
90	0.031953	20.17012	0.01734631	150	0.068541	29.5413995	0.01093	150	0.102342	36.0979788	0.013356
150	0.053254	26.03952	0.02239399	180	0.137082	41.7778479	0.015458	180	0.205624	51.1672049	0.018932
180	0.063905	28.52486	0.02453138	240	0.274165	59.0827991	0.021861	240	0.342706	65.1999725	0.024124
365	0.129586	40.61942	0.0349327	365	0.685412	85.0630083	0.031473	365	1.370825	97.2481152	0.035982
545	0.193491	49.63472	0.04268586	545	1.370825	99.86477	0.04831524	545	2.05624	101.1672049	0.055428
730	0.259172	57.44454	0.04940231	730	2.05624	101.1672049	0.055428	730	2.74165	109.0827991	0.0621861
1095	0.388757	68.93857	0.05928717	1095	3.427062	99.9827992	0.036994	1095	4.11267	117.0827991	0.071861
1460	0.518343	77.44048	0.06659881	1460	4.11267	117.0827991	0.071861	1460	4.7929	125.0827991	0.081473
1825	0.647929	83.6153	0.07190916	1825	5.47929	133.0827991	0.091473	1825	6.15624	141.0827991	0.101473
3650	1.295858	96.68884	0.0831524	3650	6.15624	141.0827991	0.101473	3650	6.83348	149.0827991	0.111473
7300	2.591716	99.86477	0.0858837	7300	7.83348	157.0827991	0.121473	7300	8.51062	165.0827991	0.131473
18250	6.47929	99.99999	0.08599999	18250	9.51062	173.0827991	0.141473	18250	10.18786	181.0827991	0.151473

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-2

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft			
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	1.028361396	0.085696783
45	0.123287671	1.257866411	0.104822201
60	0.164383562	1.449502133	0.120791844
90	0.246575342	1.765030638	0.147085887
150	0.410958904	2.249777571	0.187481464
180	0.493150685	2.45061501	0.204217918
365	1	3.370437685	0.280869807
545	1.493150685	3.975806769	0.331317231
730	2	4.429901593	0.369158466
1095	3	5.05146038	0.420955032
1460	4	5.487036899	0.457253075
1825	5	5.832701917	0.486058493
3650	10	7.057098804	0.588091567
7300	20	8.685250181	0.723770848
18250	50	11.1507809	0.929231742
Long Term		12.736	1.061333333
Construction		2.5472	0.212266667

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-2

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft											
Layer 1				Layer 2				Layer 3			
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.201 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.54 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		9.287 in	
Cv:		0.12 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.02 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.04 ft^2/day	
Hdr:		4 ft		Hdr:		11.63 ft		Hdr:		34 ft	
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.225	53.52372	0.10758268	30	0.004436	7.51538043	0.040583	30	0.001038	3.635522	0.337631
45	0.3375	64.74995	0.13014741	45	0.006654	9.20442364	0.049704	45	0.001557	4.452587	0.413512
60	0.45	73.29572	0.14732439	60	0.008872	10.6283529	0.057393	60	0.002076	5.141404	0.477482
90	0.675	84.67419	0.17019513	90	0.013308	13.0170207	0.070292	90	0.003114	6.296909	0.584794
150	1.125	94.95213	0.19085378	150	0.02218	16.8049015	0.090746	150	0.00519	8.129274	0.754966
180	1.35	97.10299	0.195177	180	0.026616	18.4088473	0.099408	180	0.006228	8.905174	0.827023
365	2.7375	99.90563	0.20081033	365	0.053971	26.21421	0.141557	365	0.01263	12.68097	1.177682
545	4.0875	99.99663	0.20099322	545	0.080587	32.0323347	0.172975	545	0.018858	15.49546	1.439063
730	5.475	99.99989	0.20099978	730	0.107943	37.0724913	0.200191	730	0.02526	17.9336	1.665494
1095	8.2125	100	0.201	1095	0.161914	45.4043436	0.245183	1095	0.037889	21.96409	2.039805
1460	10.95	100	0.201	1460	0.215885	52.4284201	0.283113	1460	0.050519	25.36195	2.355364
1825	13.6875	100	0.201	1825	0.269857	58.6167556	0.31653	1825	0.063149	28.35552	2.633377
3650	27.375	100	0.201	3650	0.539714	78.5994579	0.424437	3650	0.126298	40.10076	3.724157
7300	54.75	100	0.201	7300	1.079427	94.3512349	0.509497	7300	0.252595	56.71103	5.266754
18250	136.875	100	0.201	18250	2.698568	99.8961181	0.539439	18250	0.631488	82.93681	7.702342
Layer 4											
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		1.562 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		1.146 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:			
Cvh:		2 ft^2/day		Cvh:		2 ft^2/day		Cvh:			
Hdr:		40.5 ft		Hdr:		48.75 ft					
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.03658	21.5812	0.3370984	30	0.025247	17.9289999	0.205466	30	0.025247	17.9289999	0.205466
45	0.05487	26.43147	0.41285954	45	0.03787	21.9584507	0.251644	45	0.03787	21.9584507	0.251644
60	0.07316	30.52043	0.47672913	60	0.050493	25.3554348	0.290573	60	0.050493	25.3554348	0.290573
90	0.109739	37.37974	0.58387156	90	0.07574	31.0539387	0.355878	90	0.07574	31.0539387	0.355878
150	0.182899	48.25704	0.75377494	150	0.126233	40.0904625	0.459437	150	0.126233	40.0904625	0.459437
180	0.219479	52.86294	0.82571907	180	0.151479	43.9169013	0.503288	180	0.151479	43.9169013	0.503288
365	0.445054	72.96776	1.13975646	365	0.307166	62.0097927	0.710632	365	0.307166	62.0097927	0.710632
545	0.664533	84.27313	1.31634636	545	0.458646	73.8594669	0.846429	545	0.458646	73.8594669	0.846429
730	0.890108	90.98703	1.42121741	730	0.614333	82.1988814	0.941999	730	0.614333	82.1988814	0.941999
1095	1.335162	96.99493	1.51506088	1095	0.921499	91.6589078	1.050411	1095	0.921499	91.6589078	1.050411
1460	1.780216	98.99806	1.54634976	1460	1.228665	96.0916041	1.10121	1460	1.228665	96.0916041	1.10121
1825	2.225271	99.66594	1.55678197	1825	1.535832	98.1686381	1.125013	1825	1.535832	98.1686381	1.125013
3650	4.450541	99.99862	1.5619785	3650	3.071663	99.9586332	1.145526	3650	3.071663	99.9586332	1.145526
7300	8.901082	100	1.562	7300	6.143327	99.9999789	1.146	7300	6.143327	99.9999789	1.146
18250	22.25271	100	1.562	18250	15.35832	100	1.146	18250	15.35832	100	1.146

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-3

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft			
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	2.577340813	0.214778401
45	0.123287671	3.053193633	0.254432803
60	0.164383562	3.404754189	0.283729516
90	0.246575342	3.920195422	0.326682952
150	0.410958904	4.63781392	0.386484493
180	0.493150685	4.922594664	0.410216222
365	1	6.186116356	0.515509696
545	1.493150685	7.029354535	0.585779545
730	2	7.723115172	0.643592931
1095	3	8.723626095	0.726968841
1460	4	9.455361157	0.787946763
1825	5	9.9847314	0.83206095
3650	10	11.09814068	0.924845056
7300	20	11.36486509	0.947072091
18250	50	11.37599927	0.947999939
Long Term		11.376	0.948
Construction		2.2752	0.1896

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-3

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft													
Layer 1				Layer 2				Layer 3					
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.262 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.537 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		8.072 in			
Cv:		0.07 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.02 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.02 ft^2/day			
Hdr:		4 ft		Hdr:		7.07 ft		Hdr:		7.5 ft			
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
30	0.13125	40.87942	0.10710408	30	0.012004	12.3626414	0.066387	30	0.010667	11.65385	0.940699		
45	0.196875	50.06686	0.13117517	45	0.018005	15.1410816	0.081308	45	0.016	14.27299	1.152116		
60	0.2625	57.81223	0.15146804	60	0.024007	17.4834151	0.093886	60	0.021333	16.48103	1.330349		
90	0.39375	69.31894	0.18161563	90	0.036011	21.412723	0.114986	90	0.032	20.18506	1.629338		
150	0.65625	83.94834	0.21994466	150	0.060018	27.6437065	0.148447	150	0.053333	26.0588	2.103466		
180	0.7875	88.38967	0.23158093	180	0.072022	30.2821632	0.162615	180	0.064	28.54599	2.304232		
365	1.596875	98.42476	0.25787287	365	0.146044	43.1218193	0.231564	365	0.129778	40.6495	3.281228		
545	2.384375	99.77442	0.26140899	545	0.218066	52.692511	0.282959	545	0.193778	49.67147	4.009481		
730	3.19375	99.96939	0.26191981	730	0.292088	60.5694739	0.325258	730	0.259556	57.48708	4.640357		
1095	4.790625	99.99941	0.26199844	1095	0.438132	72.5020169	0.389336	1095	0.389333	68.98269	5.568283		
1460	6.3875	99.99999	0.26199997	1460	0.584176	80.8235104	0.434022	1460	0.519111	77.48319	6.254443		
1825	7.984375	100	0.262	1825	0.730221	86.6267372	0.465186	1825	0.648889	83.65407	6.752557		
3650	15.96875	100	0.262	3650	1.460441	97.7941361	0.525155	3650	1.297778	96.70449	7.805986		
7300	31.9375	100	0.262	7300	2.920882	99.9399848	0.536678	7300	2.595556	99.86605	8.061187		
18250	79.84375	100	0.262	18250	7.302205	99.9999988	0.537	18250	6.488889	99.99999	8.071999		
Layer 4													
Total layer sett@ 30 days:				Total layer sett@ 30 days:				Total layer sett@ 30 days:					
1.455 in		1 ft^2/day		1.05 in		1 ft^2/day							
Cv:		7.5 ft		Cv:		20 ft							
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
30	0.533333	78.25981	1.13868026	30	0.075	30.9019362	0.32447	45	0.1125	37.8469878	0.397393		
45	0.8	88.74237	1.29120149	60	0.15	43.7019372	0.45887	60	0.225	53.5237235	0.561999		
60	1.066667	94.17051	1.37018092	90	0.375	67.8658532	0.712591	90	0.45	73.295717	0.769605		
90	1.6	98.43686	1.43225631	150	0.9125	91.4715881	0.960452	150	1.3625	97.1909915	1.020505		
150	2.666667	99.88761	1.45336471	180	1.825	99.1029011	1.04058	180	2.7375	99.9056347	1.049009		
180	3.2	99.96986	1.45456151	240	3.65	99.9900738	1.049896	240	4.5625	99.9989559	1.049989		
365	6.488889	99.99999	1.45499987	365	9.125	100	1.05	365	12.3626414	100	1.05		
545	9.688889	100	1.455	545	12.3626414	100	1.05	545	15.1410816	100	1.05		
730	12.97778	100	1.455	730	18.25	100	1.05	730	21.412723	100	1.05		
1095	19.46667	100	1.455	1095	27.6437065	100	1.05	1095	32.44444	100	1.05		
1460	25.95556	100	1.455	1460	36.5	100	1.05	1460	45.625	100	1.05		
1825	32.44444	100	1.455	1825	45.625	100	1.05	1825	54.806347	100	1.05		
3650	64.88889	100	1.455	3650	91.25	100	1.05	3650	100	100	1.05		
7300	129.7778	100	1.455	7300	18.25	100	1.05	7300	21.412723	100	1.05		
18250	324.44444	100	1.455	18250	45.625	100	1.05	18250	54.806347	100	1.05		

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-5

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft			
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	0.234441905	0.019536825
45	0.123287671	0.264842892	0.022070241
60	0.164383562	0.286245804	0.023853817
90	0.246575342	0.318591349	0.026549279
150	0.410958904	0.367699996	0.030641666
180	0.493150685	0.388389038	0.032365753
365	1	0.48904359	0.040753633
545	1.493150685	0.559410797	0.046617566
730	2	0.614660536	0.051221711
1095	3	0.687578099	0.057298175
1460	4	0.729821914	0.060818493
1825	5	0.754295303	0.062857942
3650	10	0.785800392	0.065483366
7300	20	0.787990632	0.065665886
18250	50	0.788	0.065666667
Long Term		0.788	0.065666667
Construction		0.1576	0.013133333

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
Project No.: 16715-023-00
Boring: B-5

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft											
Layer 1				Layer 2				Layer 3			
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.069 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.082 in	
Cv:	10 ft^2/day	Hdr:	3.33 ft	Cv:	0.79 ft^2/day	Hdr:	4.47 ft	Cv:	1 ft^2/day	Hdr:	6.33 ft
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	27.05408	100	0	30	1.186133	95.6590431	0.066005	30	0.74871	87.22327	0.071523
45	40.58112	100	0	45	1.779199	98.9955457	0.068307	45	1.123066	94.92797	0.077841
60	54.10816	100	0	60	2.372266	99.7675792	0.06884	60	1.497421	97.98654	0.080349
90	81.16224	100	0	90	3.558398	99.9875559	0.068991	90	2.246131	99.6827	0.08174
150	135.2704	100	0	150	5.930664	99.9999643	0.069	150	3.743552	99.99212	0.081994
180	162.3245	100	0	180	7.116797	99.9999981	0.069	180	4.492262	99.99876	0.081999
365	329.158	100	0	365	14.43128	100	0.069	365	9.109309	100	0.082
545	491.4825	100	0	545	21.54808	100	0.069	545	13.60157	100	0.082
730	658.316	100	0	730	28.86256	100	0.069	730	18.21862	100	0.082
1095	987.474	100	0	1095	43.29385	100	0.069	1095	27.32793	100	0.082
1460	1316.632	100	0	1460	57.72513	100	0.069	1460	36.43724	100	0.082
1825	1645.79	100	0	1825	72.15641	100	0.069	1825	45.54655	100	0.082
3650	3291.58	100	0	3650	144.3128	100	0.069	3650	91.09309	100	0.082
7300	6583.16	100	0	7300	288.6256	100	0.069	7300	182.1862	100	0.082
18250	16457.9	100	0	18250	721.5641	100	0.069	18250	455.4655	100	0.082
Layer 4											
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.637 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:			
Cv:	20 ft^2/day	Hdr:	1.67 ft	Cv:	0.2 ft^2/day	Hdr:	18.167 ft	Cv:	0.2 ft^2/day	Hdr:	18.167 ft
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	215.1386	100	0	30	0.01818	15.2141421	0.096914	30	0.027269	18.6334425	0.118695
45	322.7079	100	0	45	0.027269	18.6334425	0.118695	60	0.036359	21.5160461	0.137057
60	430.2772	100	0	90	0.054539	26.3516671	0.16786	90	0.090898	34.019856	0.216706
90	645.4158	100	0	150	0.109078	37.266885	0.23739	150	0.221185	53.0680675	0.338044
150	1075.693	100	0	180	0.109078	37.266885	0.23739	180	0.330263	64.1147248	0.408411
180	1290.832	100	0	365	0.442371	72.7881532	0.463661	365	0.663556	84.2351803	0.536578
365	2617.519	100	0	545	0.663556	84.2351803	0.536578	545	0.884742	90.8668624	0.578822
545	3908.351	100	0	730	1.105927	94.7088388	0.603295	730	1.423708	99.9985293	0.636991
730	5235.039	100	0	1095	1.423708	99.9985293	0.636991	1095	1.743708	99.9985293	0.636991
1095	7852.558	100	0	1460	2.116797	99.9985293	0.636991	1460	2.442371	99.9985293	0.636991
1460	10470.08	100	0	1825	2.442371	99.9985293	0.636991	1825	2.766797	99.9985293	0.636991
1825	13087.6	100	0	3650	3.105927	99.9985293	0.636991	3650	3.423708	99.9985293	0.636991
3650	26175.19	100	0	545	3.423708	99.9985293	0.636991	545	3.743708	99.9985293	0.636991
7300	52350.39	100	0	7300	4.423708	99.9985293	0.636991	7300	4.743708	99.9985293	0.636991
18250	130876	100	0	18250	11.05927	100	0.637	18250	11.37927	100	0.637

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-6

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft

Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	0.222214367	0.018517864
45	0.123287671	0.265188815	0.022099068
60	0.164383562	0.300704358	0.025058696
90	0.246575342	0.358113221	0.029842768
150	0.410958904	0.439374924	0.036614577
180	0.493150685	0.469526204	0.039127184
365	1	0.580867513	0.048405626
545	1.493150685	0.634779857	0.052898321
730	2	0.666509721	0.055542477
1095	3	0.696409037	0.058034086
1460	4	0.707454965	0.05895458
1825	5	0.711563324	0.059296944
3650	10	0.713982564	0.059498547
7300	20	0.713999999	0.0595
18250	50	0.714	0.0595
Long Term		0.714	0.0595
Construction		0.1428	0.0119

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-6

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft											
Layer 1				Layer 2				Layer 3			
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.42 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.098 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0 in	
	Cv:		0.03 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.08 ft^2/day		Cv:		10 ft^2/day
	Hdr:		5.23 ft		Hdr:		4 ft		Hdr:		1 ft
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.032903	20.46796	0.08596544	30	0.15	43.7019372	0.042828	30	300	100	0
45	0.049355	25.06803	0.10528574	45	0.225	53.5237235	0.052453	45	450	100	0
60	0.065807	28.94607	0.1215735	60	0.3	61.3319184	0.060105	60	600	100	0
90	0.09871	35.45155	0.14889652	90	0.45	73.295717	0.07183	90	900	100	0
150	0.164516	45.76776	0.19222458	150	0.75	87.2638691	0.085519	150	1500	100	0
180	0.19742	50.13607	0.21057148	180	0.9	91.2043931	0.08938	180	1800	100	0
365	0.400323	69.81264	0.2932131	365	1.825	99.1029011	0.097121	365	3650	100	0
545	0.597743	81.45493	0.34211071	545	2.725	99.9026782	0.097905	545	5450	100	0
730	0.800646	88.76031	0.37279332	730	3.65	99.9900738	0.09799	730	7300	100	0
1095	1.20097	95.81512	0.4024235	1095	5.475	99.9998902	0.098	1095	10950	100	0
1460	1.601293	98.44184	0.41345572	1460	7.3	99.9999988	0.098	1460	14600	100	0
1825	2.001616	99.41985	0.41756336	1825	9.125	100	0.098	1825	18250	100	0
3650	4.003232	99.99585	0.41998256	3650	18.25	100	0.098	3650	36500	100	0
7300	8.006464	100	0.42	7300	36.5	100	0.098	7300	73000	100	0
18250	20.01616	100	0.42	18250	91.25	100	0.098	18250	182500	100	0
Layer 4				Layer 5				Layer 6			
Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.031 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.119 in		Total layer sett@ 30 days:		0.046 in	
	Cv:		5 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.2 ft^2/day		Cv:		0.33 ft^2/day
	Hdr:		2 ft		Hdr:		7.83 ft		Hdr:		8 ft
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	37.5	100	0.031	30	0.097865	35.29953	0.042006	30	0.154688	44.37953	0.020415
45	56.25	100	0.031	45	0.146798	43.2329183	0.051447	45	0.232031	54.3536	0.025003
60	75	100	0.031	60	0.19573	49.921074	0.059406	60	0.309375	62.21631	0.02862
90	112.5	100	0.031	90	0.293595	60.7158517	0.072252	90	0.464063	74.2066	0.034135
150	187.5	100	0.031	150	0.489325	75.7656405	0.090161	150	0.773438	87.97965	0.040471
180	225	100	0.031	180	0.58719	80.9656238	0.096349	180	0.928125	91.7942	0.042225
365	456.25	100	0.031	365	1.190692	95.7076106	0.113892	365	1.882031	99.22068	0.045642
545	681.25	100	0.031	545	1.777882	98.9922757	0.117801	545	2.810156	99.92113	0.045964
730	912.5	100	0.031	730	2.381383	99.7727509	0.11873	730	3.764063	99.99251	0.045997
1095	1368.75	100	0.031	1095	3.572075	99.9879689	0.118986	1095	5.646094	99.99993	0.046
1460	1825	100	0.031	1460	4.762767	99.999363	0.118999	1460	7.528125	100	0.046
1825	2281.25	100	0.031	1825	5.953459	99.9999663	0.119	1825	9.410156	100	0.046
3650	4562.5	100	0.031	3650	11.90692	100	0.119	3650	18.82031	100	0.046
7300	9125	100	0.031	7300	23.81383	100	0.119	7300	37.64063	100	0.046
18250	22812.5	100	0.031	18250	59.53459	100	0.119	18250	94.10156	100	0.046

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-7

Initial Fill Elevation = 4.5 ft			
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	1.104457764	0.092038147
45	0.123287671	1.352678982	0.112723249
60	0.164383562	1.561939149	0.130161596
90	0.246575342	1.912976962	0.159414747
150	0.410958904	2.413528496	0.201127375
180	0.493150685	2.601801492	0.216816791
365	1	3.238567984	0.269880665
545	1.493150685	3.472515254	0.289376271
730	2	3.585049236	0.298754103
1095	3	3.698597988	0.308216499
1460	4	3.760376806	0.313364734
1825	5	3.798515648	0.316542971
3650	10	3.859939552	0.321661629
7300	20	3.86874105	0.322395087
18250	50	3.868999795	0.32241665
Long Term		3.869	0.322416667
Construction		0.7738	0.064483333

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-7

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft

Layer 1				Layer 2			
Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.668 in				Total layer sett@ 30 days: 2.958 in			
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.014169	13.4313	0.08972107	30	0.084164	32.7355335	0.968317
45	0.021253	16.44991	0.10988542	45	0.126247	40.0926768	1.185941
60	0.028337	18.99472	0.12688476	60	0.168329	46.2950354	1.369407
90	0.042506	23.26369	0.15540146	90	0.252493	56.6996072	1.677174
150	0.070843	30.0333	0.20062242	150	0.420822	71.3018483	2.109109
180	0.085011	32.89983	0.21977085	180	0.504987	76.6844586	2.268326
365	0.172384	46.84937	0.31295382	365	1.024001	93.5232037	2.766416
545	0.257396	57.24738	0.3824125	545	1.528988	98.1374424	2.902906
730	0.344768	65.37663	0.43671589	730	2.048002	99.4826024	2.942695
1095	0.517153	77.37409	0.51685895	1095	3.072003	99.9586678	2.956777
1460	0.689537	85.21427	0.56923136	1460	4.096004	99.9966982	2.957902
1825	0.861921	90.33773	0.60345602	1825	5.120004	99.9997362	2.957992
3650	1.723842	98.8485	0.66030801	3650	10.24001	100	2.958
7300	3.447684	99.98365	0.66789075	7300	20.48002	100	2.958
18250	8.61921	100	0.668	18250	51.20004	100	2.958
Layer 3				Layer 4			
Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.228 in				Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.015 in			
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.030556	19.72423	0.04497125	30	0.007322	9.65571216	0.001448
45	0.045833	24.15715	0.05507831	45	0.010984	11.8257839	0.001774
60	0.061111	27.89428	0.06359896	60	0.014645	13.6552391	0.002048
90	0.091667	34.16338	0.0778925	90	0.021967	16.724184	0.002509
150	0.152778	44.10473	0.10055878	150	0.036612	21.5908288	0.003239
180	0.183333	48.31431	0.11015663	180	0.043935	23.6515679	0.003548
365	0.371759	67.60782	0.15414582	365	0.08909	33.6798474	0.005052
545	0.555093	79.39648	0.18102397	545	0.133025	41.1549364	0.006173
730	0.743519	87.05851	0.19849339	730	0.17818	47.630497	0.007145
1095	1.115278	94.82955	0.21621137	1095	0.267271	58.335207	0.00875
1460	1.487037	97.93427	0.22329014	1460	0.356361	66.3531569	0.009953
1825	1.858796	99.17469	0.22611829	1825	0.445451	72.9942405	0.010949
3650	3.717593	99.9916	0.22798085	3650	0.890902	91.0046771	0.013651
7300	7.435185	100	0.228	7300	1.781805	99.0019841	0.01485
18250	18.58796	100	0.228	18250	4.454512	99.998637	0.015

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-9

Initial Fill Elevation = 5.5 ft			
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement	Foundation
		(in)	Settlement (ft)
0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	0.60317295	0.050264413
45	0.123287671	0.709916384	0.059159699
60	0.164383562	0.797253427	0.066437786
90	0.246575342	0.929279988	0.077439999
150	0.410958904	1.10048758	0.091707298
180	0.493150685	1.155807931	0.096317328
365	1	1.301457876	0.108454823
545	1.493150685	1.336769471	0.111397456
730	2	1.350523954	0.112543663
1095	3	1.361387856	0.113448988
1460	4	1.365378842	0.11378157
1825	5	1.366954461	0.113912872
3650	10	1.367989388	0.113999116
7300	20	1.367999999	0.114
18250	50	1.368	0.114
Long Term		1.368	0.114
Construction		0.2736	0.0228

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 Project No.: 16715-023-00
 Boring: B-9

Initial Fill Elevation =5.5 ft

Layer 1				Layer 2			
Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.279 in				Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.127 in			
	Cv:	0.23 ft^2/day			Cv:	0.02 ft^2/day	
	Hdr:	8.62 ft			Hdr:	4.43 ft	
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.092861	34.38526	0.09593488	30	0.030573	19.7299942	0.025057
45	0.139292	42.11317	0.11749575	45	0.04586	24.1642092	0.030689
60	0.185723	48.6281	0.13567241	60	0.061147	27.9024254	0.035436
90	0.278584	59.55702	0.16616409	90	0.09172	34.1733524	0.0434
150	0.464306	74.22212	0.2070797	150	0.152867	44.1176083	0.056029
180	0.557168	79.50171	0.22180978	180	0.18344	48.3284185	0.061377
365	1.129812	95.01172	0.2650827	365	0.371976	67.625171	0.085884
545	1.68698	98.73883	0.27548135	545	0.555417	79.4129579	0.100854
730	2.259624	99.69309	0.27814373	730	0.743953	87.0723694	0.110582
1095	3.389436	99.98112	0.27894732	1095	1.115929	94.8378528	0.120444
1460	4.519248	99.99884	0.27899676	1460	1.487906	97.938697	0.124382
1825	5.64906	99.99993	0.2789998	1825	1.859882	99.1768987	0.125955
3650	11.29812	100	0.279	3650	3.719764	99.9916438	0.126989
7300	22.59624	100	0.279	7300	7.439528	99.9999991	0.127
18250	56.4906	100	0.279	18250	18.59882	100	0.127
Layer 3				Layer 4			
Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.152 in				Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.81 in			
	Cv:	5 ft^2/day			Cv:	0.12 ft^2/day	
	Hdr:	10.83 ft			Hdr:	5.17 ft	
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	1.278893	96.54726	0.14675184	30	0.134686	41.4110046	0.335429
45	1.91834	99.28748	0.15091697	45	0.202029	50.7179155	0.410815
60	2.557787	99.85296	0.1517765	60	0.269371	58.5640044	0.474368
90	3.83668	99.99374	0.15199048	90	0.404057	70.0895383	0.567725
150	6.394467	99.99999	0.15199998	150	0.673428	84.6146338	0.685379
180	7.67336	100	0.152	180	0.808114	88.9655625	0.720621
365	15.55987	100	0.152	365	1.638676	98.5791614	0.798491
545	23.23323	100	0.152	545	2.44679	99.8066256	0.808434
730	31.11974	100	0.152	730	3.277351	99.9751003	0.809798
1095	46.67961	100	0.152	1095	4.916027	99.9995636	0.809996
1460	62.23948	100	0.152	1460	6.554703	99.9999924	0.81
1825	77.79935	100	0.152	1825	8.193379	99.9999999	0.81
3650	155.5987	100	0.152	3650	16.38676	100	0.81
7300	311.1974	100	0.152	7300	32.77351	100	0.81
18250	777.9935	100	0.152	18250	81.93379	100	0.81

1

B1. OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY LINES	=	5
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ^{**3}	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	4.000	8.000	1.00	19.60	1	.078	.281	
2	10.000	4.000	1.00	61.60	2	.280	.000	
3	16.500	9.000	1.00	61.60	3	.680	.860	
4	30.500	19.000	1.00	51.60	4	1.448	1.487	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	51.60	5	2.454	1.710	

1

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 0 to 8 ft

F % .00 1.26 18.77
 P, KSF .04 .81 2.82

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Sand from 8 to 12 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS .000 %

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Three points 12 to 21 ft

F % .00 1.58 2.87
 P, KSF .04 7.31 9.31

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Three points 21 to 40 ft

F % .00 2.08 4.72
 P, KSF .04 6.05 8.05

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 5
 Three points 40 to 60 ft

B1. OUT

F %	. 00	2. 03	4. 98
P, KSF	. 04	5. 30	7. 30

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	100. 000	200. 000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER COORD X FT	CENTER COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 89. 25	200. 00	16. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 174	. 000	0
A2	RECT 100. 00	200. 00	5. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 390	. 000	0
A3	RECT 110. 75	200. 00	16. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 174	. 000	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.

1

DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
4. 000	. 315
10. 000	. 233
16. 500	. 191
30. 500	. 136
50. 000	. 091

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
Page 2

B1. OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 1 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.649
2	.000
3	.082
4	.086
5	.037
TOTAL SETTLE.	.854

B2WF. OUT
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY TESTS	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	2.000	4.000	1.00	4.60	1	.009	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	17.60	2	.106	.333	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	41.60	3	.465	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	43.60	4	1.019	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	43.60	4	1.738	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 0 to 4 ft

F % .00 .71 19.23
 P, KSF .04 1.34 3.34

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 4 to 14 ft

F % .00 .82 26.95
 P, KSF .04 .44 2.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 33.133 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally consolidated 27 to 40 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
 Page 1

B2WF. OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	100. 000	200. 000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DI MEN.	XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT	76. 25	200. 00	22. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 135	. 000	0
A2	RECT	100. 00	200. 00	25. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 310	. 000	0
A3	RECT	123. 75	200. 00	22. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 135	. 000	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO.

1

DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2. 000	. 309
9. 000	. 291
20. 500	. 238
33. 500	. 189
50. 000	. 147

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 2 by JMP December 7, 2011

B2WF. OUT

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	
	1	. 201
	2	. 540
	3	9. 287
	4	1. 562
	5	1. 146
TOTAL SETTLE.		12. 737

B3WF. OUT
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY TESTS	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	2.000	4.000	1.00	10.60	1	.021	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.150	.532	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.503	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.057	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.842	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 0 to 4 ft

F % .00 .81 19.80
 P, KSF .04 1.23 3.23

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 4 to 14 ft

F % .00 1.22 19.59
 P, KSF .04 .83 2.83

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 31.897 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 40 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
 Page 1

B3WF. OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	100. 000	200. 000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DI MEN.	XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT	81. 25	200. 00	27. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 174	. 000	0
A2	RECT	100. 00	200. 00	10. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 390	. 000	0
A3	RECT	118. 75	200. 00	27. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 174	. 000	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO.

1

DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2. 000	. 382
9. 000	. 304
20. 500	. 228
33. 500	. 182
50. 000	. 142

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 3 by JMP December 1, 2011

B3WF. OUT

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	
	1	. 262
	2	. 537
	3	8. 072
	4	1. 455
	5	1. 050
TOTAL SETTLE.		11. 376

1

B5. OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY LINES	=	5
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	5.000	10.000	1.00	64.60	1	.323	.000	
2	14.000	8.000	1.00	62.60	2	.896	.848	
3	28.000	20.000	1.00	57.60	3	1.723	1.230	
4	40.500	5.000	1.00	57.60	4	2.443	.000	
5	51.500	17.000	1.00	50.60	5	3.017	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 One point (Sand) 0 to 10 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS .000 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 10 to 18 ft

F %	.00	.99	4.86
P, KSF	.04	1.51	3.51

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Three points 18 to 38 ft

F %	.00	1.69	3.16
P, KSF	.04	7.04	9.04

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 One point (Sand) 38 to 43 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS .000 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 5
 Normally consolidated 43 to 60 ft

B5. OUT

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 19.034 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO. *	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO. *
	1	100.000	200.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER COORD X FT	CENTER COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
	A1	RECT 89.25	200.00	16.50	400.00	.000	.229	.000	0
	A2	RECT 100.00	200.00	5.00	400.00	.000	.500	.000	0
1	A3	RECT 110.75	200.00	16.50	400.00	.000	.229	.000	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO.

1

DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
5.000	.384
14.000	.268
28.000	.188
40.500	.141
51.500	.116

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
Page 2

B5. OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 5 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.000
2	.069
3	.082
4	.000
5	.637
TOTAL SETTLE.	.788

1

B6. OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	6
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY LINES	=	6
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ^{**3}	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	3.500	7.000	1.00	19.60	1	.069	.154	
2	9.000	4.000	1.00	12.60	2	.162	.312	
3	12.000	2.000	1.00	57.60	3	.245	.000	
4	15.000	4.000	1.00	66.60	4	.436	.408	
5	26.500	19.000	1.00	53.60	5	1.078	1.305	
6	48.000	24.000	1.00	52.60	6	2.219	1.507	

1

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 0 to 7 ft

F %	.00	.82	25.78
P, KSF	.04	.71	2.71

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 7 to 11 ft

F %	.00	.74	21.24
P, KSF	.04	1.11	3.11

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 One Point 11 to 13 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS .000 %

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Three points 13 to 17 ft

F %	.00	.65	2.61
P, KSF	.04	1.79	3.79

0

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 5

B6. OUT
Three points 17 to 36 ft

0 F % .00 1.99 4.34
P, KSF .04 6.08 8.08
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 6
Three points 36 to 60 ft

1 F % .00 1.64 5.26
P, KSF .04 3.16 5.16
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO. *	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO. *
0	1	100.000	200.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA XLEN FT	DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
0	A1	RECT 89.25	200.00	16.50	400.00	.000	.174	.000	0
	A2	RECT 100.00	200.00	5.00	400.00	.000	.390	.000	0
1	A3	RECT 110.75	200.00	16.50	400.00	.000	.174	.000	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
	3.500	.325
	9.000	.241

		B6. OUT
12. 000	. 217	
15. 000	. 199	
26. 500	. 149	
48. 000	. 095	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La	FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 6 by JMP December 7, 2011

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	. 420
2	. 098
3	. 000
4	. 031
5	. 119
6	. 046
TOTAL SETTLE.	. 713

B7WF. OUT
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	4
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY LINES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	7.500	13.000	1.00	17.60	1	.114	.318	
2	16.000	4.000	1.00	43.60	2	.316	.753	
3	29.000	22.000	1.00	57.60	3	1.037	1.289	
4	50.000	20.000	1.00	57.60	4	2.246	.320	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	1	
	Three points	1 to 14 ft	
	F %	.00	.80 28.39
	P, KSF	.04	.56 2.56
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	2	
	Three points	14 to 18 ft	
	F %	.00	.87 29.26
	P, KSF	.04	.44 2.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	3	
	Three points	18 to 40 ft	
	F %	.00	2.02 4.22
	P, KSF	.04	6.57 8.57
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	4	
	Three points	40 to 60 ft	
	F %	.00	.39 2.98
	P, KSF	.04	5.42 7.42
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La		
	FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

B7WF. OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
	1	100. 000	200. 000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DI MEN.	XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
	A1	RECT	72. 50	200. 00	30. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 145	1. 000	0
	A2	RECT	100. 00	200. 00	25. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 368	1. 000	0
	A3	RECT	127. 50	200. 00	30. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 145	1. 000	0
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS									

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
7. 500	. 354
16. 000	. 311
29. 000	. 249
50. 000	. 182
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 7 by JMP December 19, 2011

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

B7WF. OUT

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	. 668
2	2. 958
3	. 228
4	. 015
TOTAL SETTLE.	3. 868

1

B9. OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	4
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY LINES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	3
MODE (1 = U. S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ^{**3}	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (FO)	VERTICAL %
1	4.000	6.000	1.00	6.60	1	.020	.000	
2	9.500	5.000	1.00	60.60	2	.191	.394	
3	28.000	32.000	1.00	60.60	3	1.312	1.077	
4	52.000	16.000	1.00	53.60	4	2.711	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
 16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 1 to 7 ft

F % .00 .50 28.59
 P, KSF .04 .70 2.70

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 7 to 12 ft

F % .00 .88 4.68
 P, KSF .04 1.32 3.32

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Three points 12 to 44 ft

F % .00 1.35 3.76
 P, KSF .04 3.18 5.18

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 44 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 21.336 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

B9. OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
	1	100. 000	200. 000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DI MEN.	XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
	A1	RECT	81. 25	200. 00	32. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 163	1. 000	0
	A2	RECT	100. 00	200. 00	5. 00	400. 00	. 000	. 408	1. 000	0
1	A3	RECT	118. 75	200. 00	32. 50	400. 00	. 000	. 163	1. 000	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

	SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
	4. 000	. 347
	9. 500	. 251
	28. 000	. 177
1	52. 000	. 126

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (P0-104) Containment Foundation Settle
16715-023-00 Boring 9 by JMP December 1, 2011

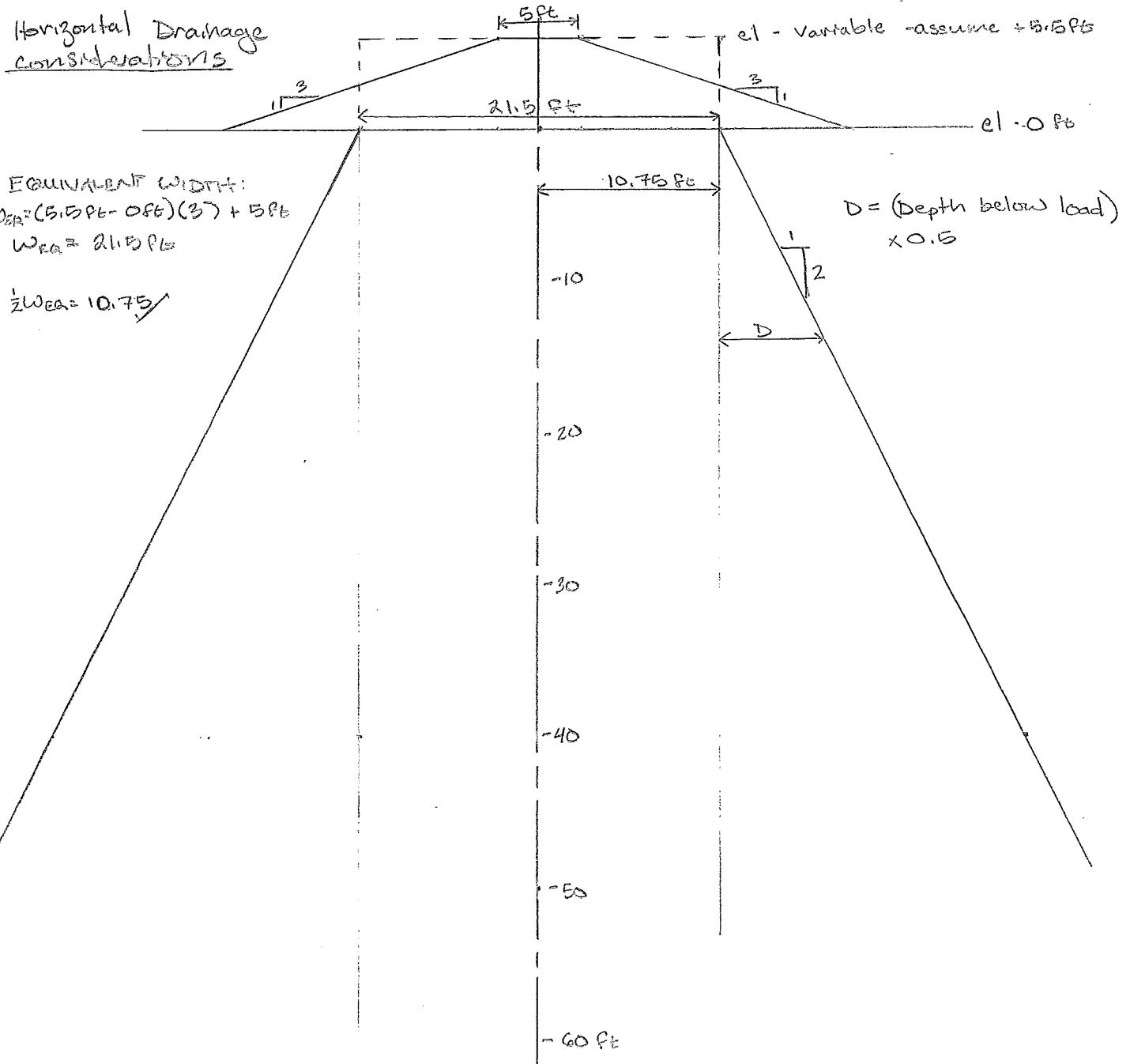
TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

B9. OUT

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	. 279
2	. 127
3	. 152
4	. 810
TOTAL SETTLE.	1. 367

project Baile Bonitaca Marsh Creation project no. 16715-023-00

by JMP date 12/16/2011 sheet 1 of _____ checked by _____



HORIZONTAL DRAINAGE DISTANCES FOR CONFINING DIKE AT CROWN AT EL +5 ft,
 BASE AT EL. 0 ft, AND 3H:1V SIDE SLOPES

$$H_{dr} = 10.75 + 0.5H \quad \checkmark \quad \text{where } H = \text{depth of drainage point}$$

GENERIC FORMULA FOR DRAINAGE BELOW DIKE CENTER LINE

$$H_{dr} = \frac{1}{2}[(E_{Lcrown} - E_{Lbase})(M) + W_{eq}] + 0.5H$$

EX: $M = 3H:1V$, $E_{Lbase} = -1$, $E_{Lcrown} = 5.5$, $W_{eq} = 5 \text{ ft}$

$$H_{dr} = \frac{[5.5 - (-1)](2) + 5}{2} + 0.5H = 18.75 \text{ ft} + 0.5H$$

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring No.: B-1

Crown Width: 5.0 ft

Crown elevation: 5.5 ft

Base elevation: 0.0 ft

Side Slope (H:V): 3.0

Equivalent Width: 21.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment		Layer thickness	Depth to layer center below load		Hdr vert. for layer		Hdr horiz. at center of layer		Cv vertical	Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET			ft	ft		ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft^2/day	ft^2/day			
0	-	-8	0	-	8	8	4		4	12.75	0.02		0.04	0.0013	0.0002
-8	-	-12	8	-	12	4	10		1	15.75	1.00		2.00	1.0000	0.0081
-12	-	-21	12	-	21	9	16.5		3	19	1.50		3.00	0.1667	0.0083
-21	-	-40	21	-	40	19	30.5		19.85	26	0.12		0.24	0.0003	0.0004
-40	-	-60	40	-	60	20	50		39.85	35.75	0.12		0.24	0.0001	0.0002

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)
 Project Id: 16715-023-00
 Boring No.: B-2
 Crown Width: 25.0 ft
 Crown elevation: 4.5 ft
 Base elevation: 0.0 ft
 Side Slope (H:V): 5.0
 Equivalent Width: 47.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment			Layer thickness	Depth to layer			Hdr horiz. at center of layer			Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft		center below load	Hdr vert. for layer	ft	ft	ft	ft^2/day	ft^2/day		
0	-	-4	0	-	4	4	2		4	24.75	0.12		0.24	0.0075	0.0004
-4	-	-14	4	-	14	10	9	11.63	28.25	0.02			0.04	0.0001	0.0000
-14	-	-27	14	-	27	13	20.5	24.63	34	0.02			0.04	0.000033	0.000035
-27		-40	27	-	40	13	33.5	187.18	40.5	1.00			2.00	0.0000	0.0012
-40		-60	40	-	60	20	50	207.18	48.75	1.00			2.00	0.0000	0.0008

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring No.: B-3

Crown Width: 10.0 ft

Crown elevation: 5.5 ft

Base elevation: 0.0 ft

Side Slope (H:V): 5.0

Equivalent Width: 37.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment		Layer thickness	Depth to layer center below		Hdr vert. for load	Hdr horiz. at center of layer	Cv vertical	Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET			ft	ft		ft	ft						
0	-	-4	0	-	4	4	2	4	19.75	0.07	0.14	0.0044	0.0004
-4	-	-14	4	-	14	10	9	7.07	23.25	0.02	0.04	0.0004	0.0001
-14	-	-27	14	-	27	13	20.5	7.5	29	0.02	0.05	0.0004	0.0001
-27	-	-40	27	-	40	13	33.5	7.5	35.5	1.00	2.00	0.0178	0.0016
-40	-	-60	40	-	60	20	50	20	43.75	1.00	2.00	0.0025	0.0010

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring No.: B-5

Crown Width: 5.0 ft

Crown elevation: 5.5 ft

Base elevation: 0.0 ft

Side Slope (H:V): 3.0

Equivalent Width: 21.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment			Layer thickness	Depth to layer						
			center below		Hdr vert. for		Hdr horiz. at				Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET			ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft^2/day	ft^2/day			
0	-	-10	0	-	10	10	5	3.33	13.25	10.00	20.00	0.9018	0.1139
-10	-	-18	10	-	18	8	14	4.47	17.75	0.79	1.57	0.0393	0.0050
-18	-	-38	18	-	38	20	28	6.33	24.75	1.00	2.00	0.0250	0.0033
-38		-43	38	-	43	5	40.5	1.67	31	20.00	40.00	7.1713	0.0416
-43		-60	43	-	60	17	51.5	18.167	36.5	0.20	0.40	0.0006	0.0003

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)
 Project Id: 16715-023-00
 Boring No.: B-6
 Crown Width: 5.0 ft
 Crown elevation: 5.5 ft
 Base elevation: 0.0 ft
 Side Slope (H:V): 3.0
 Equivalent Width: 21.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment			Layer thickness	Depth to layer		Hdr horiz. at			Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft		center below load	Hdr vert. for layer	center of layer	Cv vertical	ft^2/day			
1	-	-7	0	-	7	7	3.5		5.23	12.5	0.03	0.06	0.0012	0.0004
-7	-	-11	7	-	11	4	9		4	15.25	0.08	0.16	0.0050	0.0007
-11	-	-13	11	-	13	2	12		0.5	16.75	10.00	20.00	40.0000	0.0713
-13	-	-17	13	-	17	4	15		2	18.25	5.00	10.00	1.2500	0.0300
-17	-	-36	17	-	36	19	26.5		7.83	24	0.20	0.40	0.0033	0.0007
-36	-	-60	36	-	60	24	48		8	34.75	0.33	0.66	0.0052	0.0005

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring No.: B-7

Crown Width: 25.0 ft

Crown elevation: 5.0 ft

Base elevation: -1.0 ft

Side Slope (H:V): 5.0

Equivalent Width: 55.0 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment		Layer thickness	Depth to layer center below load		Hdr vert. for layer		Hdr horiz. at center of layer		Cv vertical	Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
FEET			ft	ft		ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft^2/day	ft^2/day			
0	-	-14	0	-	13	13	6.5		7.97	30.75	0.03		0.05	0.0004	0.0001
-14	-	-18	13	-	17	4	15		2.67	35	0.02		0.04	0.0028	0.0000
-18	-	-40	17	-	39	22	28		18	41.5	0.33		0.66	0.0010	0.0004
-40		-60	39	-	59	20	49		38	52	0.33		0.66	0.00023	0.00024

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project Id: 16715-023-00

Boring No.: B-9

Crown Width: 5.0 ft

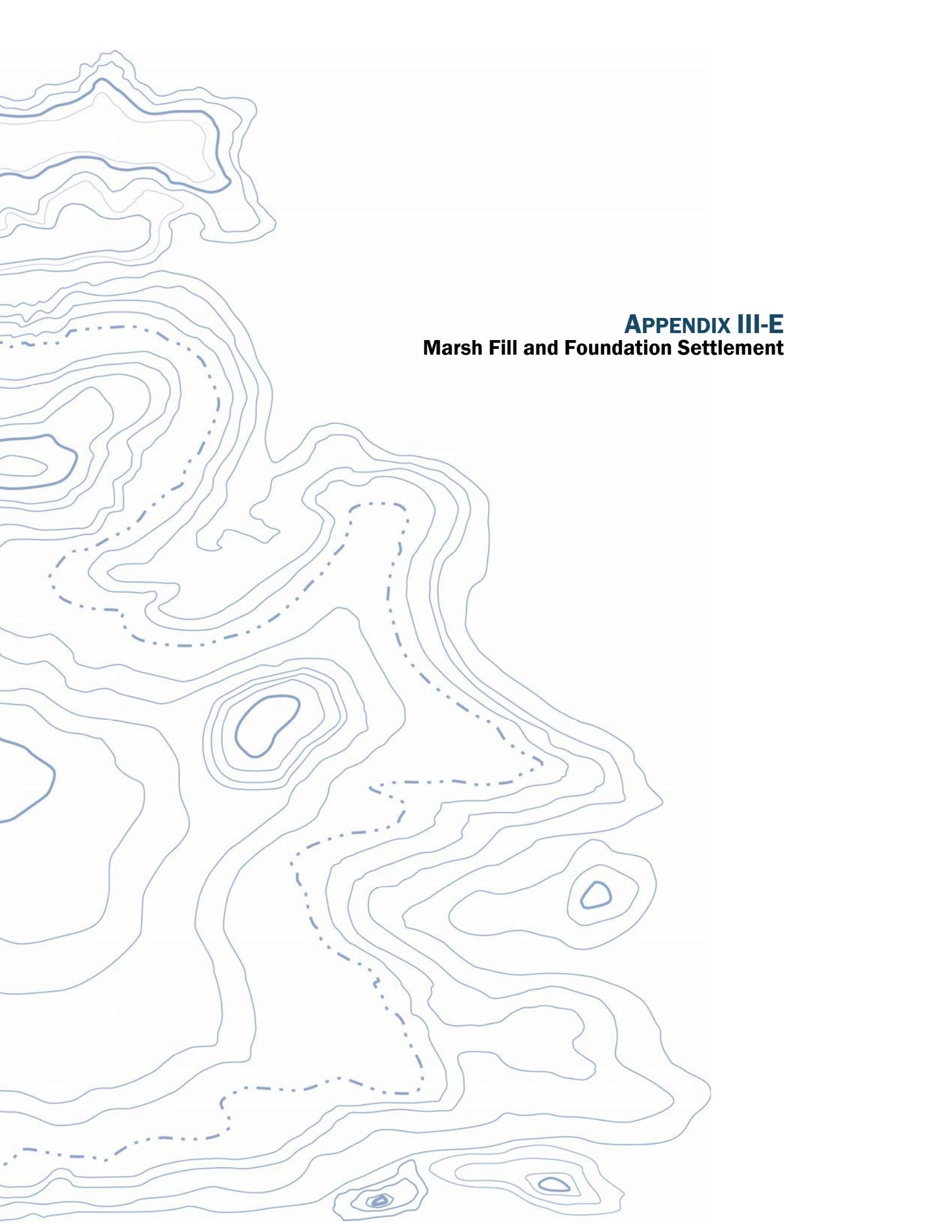
Crown elevation: 5.5 ft

Base elevation: -1.0 ft

Side Slope
(H:V): 5.0

Equivalent Width: 37.5 ft

ELEV			Depth below containment		Layer thickness	Depth to layer center below load	Hdr vert. for layer	Hdr horiz. at center of layer		Cv vertical	Cv horizontal	Cv vert/Hdr^2	Cv horz/Hdr^2
<u>FEET</u>			ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft^2/day	ft^2/day			
1	-	-7	0	-	6	6	3	8.62	20.25	0.23	0.46	0.0031	0.0011
-7	-	-12	6	-	11	5	8.5	4.43	23	0.02	0.04	0.0010	0.0001
-12	-	-44	11	-	43	32	27	10.83	32.25	5.00	10.00	0.0426	0.0096
-44		-60	43	-	59	16	51	5.17	44.25	0.12	0.24	0.0045	0.0001



APPENDIX III-E
Marsh Fill and Foundation Settlement

Settlement Calculation Approach for the Dredged Fill Marsh Creation Area

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

1. Settlement parameters were developed for each soil layer for all borings as shown in the parameter spreadsheets provided in this Appendix. Settlement parameters for Borings B-2 through B-5, and B-7 through B-9 were used for settlement estimates for the marsh creation area. Settlement parameters were developed as follows.
 - (a) One consolidation test was done for each of the above mentioned soil borings and the samples for the consolidation tests were selected from varying depths and materials.
 - (b) Consolidation test results were analyzed and graphs were reconstructed to determine compression (C_c), recompression (C_r), and vertical consolidation (C_v) coefficients, initial void ratios (e_0) and maximum past pressures (P_c).
 - (c) Correlations presented in equations 1 through 3 (shown in the spreadsheets in Appendix III-E) were used to calculate e_0 and C_c for all the soil layers.
 - (d) GeoEngineers developed different correlations based on the analyses of the consolidation test results as follows:
 - (i) Void Ratio (e_0) was estimated based on water content test results for various samples and the best fit curve drawn through plotted points from consolidation test results.
 - (ii) Moisture Content (w) Vs. C_v : A best fit curve was drawn through the plotted points from this and other coastal projects and C_v for the soil layers were obtained depending upon the moisture content.
 - (iii) w Vs. C_c : $C_c = 0.0054 * ((w * S.G.) - 35)$ was found to provide sufficient accuracy based on the test data for this and other projects for all compressible soil types; C_c was obtained for the soil layers based on the moisture content.
 - (iv) C_r was taken to be 10% of C_c for all cohesive and semi-cohesive soils.
 - (e) For the soil layers without a representative consolidation test, the above mentioned correlations were used to estimate C_c , C_r , C_v , and e_0 .
 - (f) Past previous pressure (P_c) were obtained from the consolidation test curves for the soil layers with a representative consolidation test. For other soil layers, the overconsolidation ratio (OCR) was estimated from the equation $OCR = (c/(P_o' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$. This equation was taken from Figure 7.1 of "Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization," by Charles Ladd and Don DeGroot. P_c was estimated by multiplying the overburden pressure (P_o) by OCR.
 - (g) In cases where P_o' was greater than P_c , P_o' was used as the maximum past pressure under the assumption that the soil is normally consolidated.
2. In this area, clay shear strength for a normally consolidated soil profile will be approximately 22% of the effective overburden pressure. This relationship is shown as the C/P line on the shear strength profiles. Based on this relationship, it appears that the top 20 feet of the soil profile is over-consolidated throughout the design profiles. For all but two of the borings (B-2 and B-3), the top 40 feet are overconsolidated. Beyond 40 feet depth, some of the layers are still overconsolidated. This affects the settlement parameters selected for design.
3. Due to the broad fill area, the drainage is vertical for all the soil layers. Drainage to the phreatic surface or to the nearest granular soil layer has been considered for these soil layers. The presence of small sand and silt layers within clay was considered in the drainage path evaluation.

Settlement of the marsh creation area consists primarily of two separate processes: consolidation of the dredged fill and consolidation of the foundation soils. Consolidation of the dredged fill was modeled using PSDDF (Primary Consolidation, Secondary Compression, and Desiccation of Dredged Fill), a program created for the United States Army Corps of Engineers to simulate finite strain consolidation in dredged fill materials. Consolidation of the foundations soils was modeled iteratively using a one-dimensional consolidation program.

To account for the effects of progressive dredged fill densification and submergence below the waterline caused by foundation soil settlement, we re-computed effective vertical stress and corresponding settlement at various time intervals after fill placement. The typical steps at some time = t were as follows:

1. Calculate settlement for soil beneath the fill based on the elapsed time and the effective stress calculated for the application of a single lift of fill and determine the new mudline elevation.
2. From PSDDF determine the change in thickness of the dredged fill to calculate the fill density and the new fill surface elevation. The new fill surface elevation is influenced by both the foundation settlement and the change in fill thickness computed by PSDDF.
3. Re-compute the effective vertical stress based on the new elevations of the fill surface and mudline, and a constant water elevation of 0.8 feet NAVD 88.
4. Use the new lower effective stress to re-compute settlement.

This was repeated at days 45, 60, 90, 180, 365, 1095 (3 years), 1825 (5 years), 3650 (10 years), and 7300 (20 years). Day 1 of the PSDDF calculation was taken as 30 days after the start of filling, allowing 30 days to complete placement of the hydraulic fill. Therefore, day 30 for foundation soil settlement calculations is day 1 for PSDDF calculations.

The sum of the dredged fill settlement and the underlying soil settlement was used to determine the total settlement at the surface of the dredge fill area after filling is complete. Settlement of dredged fill evaluations were performed for a single lift scenario with fill placed in a range of elevations from +2.0 to +4.5 feet. Results were plotted at 0.5-foot intervals (based on initial constructed fill elevation) alongside a line representing the marsh target elevation (+1.1 ft) to establish the best estimate for initial fill elevation.

Calculation Checksheet

Project No. 16715-023-00 Project Title: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Deliverable Title: Marsh Fill and Foundation Settlement and Time Rate of Settlement

Calculations Description: Settlement of dredged fill was computed using the USACE computer program PSDDF based on the results of self-weight consolidation testing performed at LSU. Marsh foundation settlement calculations were performed using a computer program based on Terzaghi's theorem of one-dimensional consolidation settlement and Boussinesq stress distribution. Consolidation and drainage properties were based on laboratory tests, soil profiles, and correlations based on this and other coastal projects. Settlements were adjusted to account for progressive densification and buoyancy of fill using spreadsheet calculations

Originator: JMP, VT Checked by: VT, JMP Date: 12/20/2011

Checking method (describe): _____

Comments: _____

Attach checksheets, numbered consecutively.

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-1

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	S.G.	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf		
				WET PCF	DRY PCF	e ₀	C _c	Use MC	Consol.	C _r	C _c	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	C _v ¹			
0	-	-8	0.200	115	2.08	82	38	2.397	1.99	1.105	0.116	0.111	1.105	0.325	0.111	0.033	0.02	0.260
-8	-	-12	0.000	30	2.67	124	95	0.802		0.244		0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00	
-12	-	-21	1.000	28	2.66	124	97	0.745		0.213		0.021	0.213	0.122	0.021	0.012	1.50	
-21	-	-40	1.000	45	2.73	114	79	1.226		0.473		0.047	0.473	0.213	0.047	0.021	0.12	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times (S.G. \times M.C.) - 35$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $C_r = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR =1 if OCR<1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-1, depths 6 to 8 feet (el -1.7 to -3.7)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-2

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf		
			WET S.G.	DRY PCF	Consol. e _o	Use MC C _c	Consol. C _r	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _r	C _v ¹ ft ² /day	Cr ²	Cr ³	ft ² /day			
			F	%	PCF	C _c	C _r	C _c	C _r	Cr ²	tsf						
-1	-	-4	0.110	460	1.97	67	12	9.056	4.701	0.470	4.701	0.468	0.470	0.047	0.12		
-4	-	-14	0.085	165	2.19	80	30	3.436	1.57	1.759	0.155	0.176	1.565	0.353	0.035	0.02	
-14	-	-27	0.085	120	2.08	104	47	2.494		1.157		0.116	1.157	0.331	0.116	0.033	0.02
-27		-40	0.150	30	2.67	106	82	0.802		0.244		0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00
-40		-60	0.150	30	2.67	106	82	0.802		0.244		0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times ((S.G. \times M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $Cr = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR = 1 if OCR < 1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-2, depths 10 to 12 feet (el -6.2 to -8.2)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-3

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	S.G.	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1 e ₀	EQ. 2 C _c	EQ. 3 C _r	DESIGN PARAMETERS					Pc Consol tsf		
				WET PCF	DRY PCF				Use MC	Consol.	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	C _v ¹ ft ² /day		
-2	-	-4	0.120	370	1.98	73	16	7.319	3.763	0.376	3.763	0.452	0.376	0.045	0.07	
-4	-	-14	0.130	133	2.06	84	36	2.744	1.293	0.129	1.293	0.345	0.129	0.035	0.02	
-14	-	-27	0.130	82	2.77	100	55	2.274	1.35	1.039	0.001	0.104	1.052	0.321	0.105	0.032
-27	-	-40	0.100	30	2.67	110	85	0.802	0.244	0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00	
-40	-	-60	0.100	30	2.67	110	85	0.802	0.244	0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times ((S.G. \times M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $C_r = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' \times 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR = 1 if OCR < 1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-3, depths 22 to 24 feet (el -17.6 to -19.6)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-4

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf	
			WET S.G.	DRY PCF	e ₀	C _c	Use MC	Consol.	C _r	C _c	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	C _v ¹		
-2	-	-4	0.100	350	1.98	70	16	6.933		3.555	0.355	3.555	0.448	0.355	0.045	0.06
-4	-	-10	0.100	30	2.67	110	85	0.802		0.244	0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00
-10	-	-24	0.930	22	2.62	128	105	0.576		0.122	0.012	0.122	0.077	0.012	0.008	5.00
-24	-	-42	0.930	37	2.64	114	83	1.025	0.46	0.338	0.111	0.034	0.461	0.228	0.111	0.055
-42	-	-60	0.930	37	2.64	114	83	1.025	0.46	0.338	0.111	0.034	0.461	0.228	0.111	0.055
														0.33	3.000	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times ((S.G. \times M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $C_r = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR = 1 if OCR < 1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-4, depths 37 to 39 feet (el -34.5 to -36.5)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-5

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf	
			WET S.G.	DRY PCF	Consol. e _o	Use MC C _c	Consol. C _r	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _r	C _v ¹ ft ² /day	Cr ²	Cr ³	ft ² /day		
			F	%	PCF	C _c	C _r	C _c	C _r	Cr ²	tsf					
-2	-	-10	0.000	30	2.67	127	98	0.802	0.244	0.024	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.00		
-10	-	-18	0.300	23	2.63	125	102	0.600	0.17	0.137	0.016	0.014	0.016	0.010	0.79	0.600
-18	-	-38	1.170	30	2.67	120	92	0.802	0.244	0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	1.00	
-38	-	-43	0.000	30	2.67	120	92	0.802	0.244	0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	20.00	
-43	-	-60	0.650	40	2.71	113	81	1.085	0.397	0.040	0.397	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.20	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times ((S.G. \times M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $Cr = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR = 1 if OCR < 1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-5, depths 14 to 16 feet (el -10.2 to -12.2)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-6

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	S.G.	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol		
				WET PCF	DRY PCF	e ₀	C _c	Consol.	Use MC	Consol.	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	C _v ¹	ft ² /day	Cr	Crε	
1	-	-7	0.100	275	1.99	82	22	5.485	1.43	2.773	0.091	0.277	2.773	0.428	0.277	0.043	0.03	0.160
-7	-	-11	0.170	400	1.97	75	15	7.898		4.076		0.408	4.076	0.458	0.408	0.046	0.08	
-11	-	-13	0.000	30	2.67	120	92	0.802		0.244		0.024	0.244	0.135	0.024	0.014	10.00	
-13	-	-17	0.300	20	2.59	129	108	0.519		0.091		0.009	0.091	0.060	0.009	0.006	5.00	
-17	-	-36	0.950	40	2.71	116	83	1.085		0.397		0.040	0.397	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.20	
-36	-	-60	0.650	36	2.70	115	85	0.972		0.336		0.034	0.336	0.170	0.034	0.017	0.33	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times (S.G. \times M.C.) - 35$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $Cr = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR = 1 if OCR < 1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-6, depths 10 to 12 feet (el -4.8 to -6.8)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-7

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf			
			WET S.G.	DRY PCF	Consol. e ₀	Use MC C _c	Consol. C _r	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _r	C _v ¹ ft ² /day	Cr ²	Cr ³	ft ² /day				
			F	%	PCF	C _c	C _r	C _c	C _r	Cr ²	tsf							
-2	-	-14	0.090	250	2.00	80	23	5.003	1.13	2.512	0.108	0.251	2.512	0.419	0.251	0.042	0.03	0.120
-14	-	-18	0.090	175	2.03	106	39	3.555		1.731		0.173	1.731	0.380	0.173	0.038	0.02	
-18	-	-40	1.000	40	2.71	120	86	1.085		0.397		0.040	0.397	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.33	
-40		-60	1.000	40	2.71	120	86	1.085		0.397		0.040	0.397	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.33	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 * ((S.G. * M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $Cr = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR =1 if OCR<1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-7, depths 12 to 14 feet (el -8.1 to -10.1)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-8

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	S.G.	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf	
				WET PCF	DRY PCF	e ₀	C _c	Use MC	Consol.	C _r	C _c	Adopted	Adopted	Adopted	C _v ¹		
-2	-5	0.050	530	1.96	70	11	10.407	4.99	5.431	0.514	0.543	5.431	0.476	0.543	0.048	0.20	0.080
-5	-7	0.130	91	2.13	78	41	1.934		0.855		0.086	0.855	0.292	0.086	0.029	0.02	
-7	-17	0.450	21	2.61	129	107	0.547		0.106		0.011	0.106	0.069	0.011	0.007	5.00	
-17	-39	1.000	40	2.71	118	84	1.085		0.397		0.040	0.397	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.20	
-39	-60	1.000	40	2.71	118	84	1.085		0.396		0.040	0.396	0.190	0.040	0.019	0.20	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 \times ((S.G. \times M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $C_r = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR =1 if OCR<1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-8, depths 4 to 6 feet (el 1.4 to -0.6)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana

SETTLEMENT PARAMETERS FOR B-9

ELEV FEET	COHESION KSF	M.C. %	UNIT WEIGHT		EQ. 1		EQ. 2		EQ. 3		DESIGN PARAMETERS				Pc Consol tsf	
			WET S.G.	DRY PCF	Consol. e ₀	Use MC C _c	Consol. C _r	Adopted C _c	Adopted C _c	Adopted Cr	Adopted Crε	C _v ¹ ft ² /day	Cr	Crε		
			F	%	PCF	C _c	C _r	C _c	C _c	Cr	Crε	tsf				
1	-	-7	0.080	560	1.96	69	10	10.986	5.743	0.574	0.479	0.574	0.048	0.23		
-7	-	-12	0.200	24	2.66	123	99	0.638	0.20	0.155	0.021	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.02	0.240
-12	-	-44	0.600	24	2.67	123	99	0.722	0.157	0.016	0.196	0.114	0.021	0.012	0.02	
-44	-	-60	0.400	45	2.74	116	80	1.232	0.476	0.048	0.476	0.213	0.048	0.021	0.12	

Equations:

EQ. 1a $e_0 = 0.0193 \times M.C. + 0.1775$ (organic)

EQ. 1b $e_0 = 0.0283 \times M.C. - 0.0471$ (inorganic)

EQ. 2 $C_c = 0.0054 * ((S.G. * M.C.) - 35)$ (NAVFAC)

EQ. 3 $Cr = 0.10 C_c$

Note:

¹ Cv values for materials were estimated using a correlation developed using consolidation test results from this and other coastal projects.

² OCR = $(c/(p' * 0.22))^{(1/0.8)}$ (Recommended practice for soft ground site characterization: Arthur Casagrande Lecture Figure 7.1)

³ Assumed OCR =1 if OCR<1 from calculations

Consolidation test results from Boring B-9, depths 13 to 15 feet (el -9.2 to -11.2)

References:

"Foundation Design: Principles and Practices" Donald Coduto 1994

"NAVFAC DM-7.1 Soil Mechanics" 1982

"GeoEngineers" based on our experience with coastal soils

"Soil Mechanics" Lambe and Whitman 1969

Project Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

File No.: 16715-023-00

Analyses Loc: Boring 3

SG: 2.7	Initial Fill El 2 ft	Initial Stress 192.3737 psf
e0: 2.16	Initial Mudline El -1.5 ft	Sett @ 30 day 0.2163 ft
Vvi: 0.683544	Initial γ 95.97 pcf	
Vs: 0.316456	Water El. 0.8 ft	

Construction period is 0 - 30 days

Ending Fill El 2 ft
Ending Mudline El -1.7163 ft
Ending γ 95.97 pcf
Fill Thickness 3.7163 ft
Ending Stress: 199.6 psf
0.200 ksf

30 - 45 days (0 - 15 days PSDDF)
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.2652 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.765 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.173 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.778 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.5433 ft
Vv30: 0.3679
e15: 1.1626
MC: 0.4306
Ending γ: 111.45 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

45 - 60 days (15 - 30 days PSDDF)
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.1929 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.765 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.196 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.755 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.5203 ft
Vv30: 0.3617
e30: 1.1430
MC: 0.4233
Ending γ: 111.90 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

60 - 90 days (30 - 60 days PSDDF)
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.2215 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.765 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.221 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.730 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4953 ft
Vv30: 0.3550
e60: 1.1218
MC: 0.4155
Ending γ: 112.40 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

90 - 180 days (60 - 150 days PSDDF)
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.2767 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.777 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.705 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e150: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

180 - 365 days (150 - 365 days PSDDF)
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.3452 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.845 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.636 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e365: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

365 - 1095 days
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.4771 ft
Ending Mudline El: -1.977 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.504 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e1095: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

1095 - 1825 days
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.5417 ft
Ending Mudline El: -2.042 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.440 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e1825: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

1825 - 3650 days
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.5988 ft
Ending Mudline El: -2.099 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.383 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e3650: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

3650 - 7300 days
Total Foundation Settlement: 0.6124 ft
Ending Mudline El: -2.112 ft
PSDDF Settlement: 1.235 ft
Ending Fill El: 0.369 ft
Ending Fill Thickness: 2.4813 ft
Vv30: 0.3512
e7300: 1.1099
MC: 0.4111
Ending γ: 112.68 pcf
Effective Stress: 124.75 psf
0.125 ksf

B320.PSO

Consolidation and desiccation of soft layers--dredged fill

Problem PSDDF Boring B-3 Initial Fill El 2 ft

*****Soil data for dredged fill*****

Material Type	Specific Gravity	Ca/Cc	Cr/Cc	Saturation Limit	Desication Limit
1	2.700	.015	.121	1.715	1.648

Material type : 1

I	Void Ratio	Effective Stress	Permeability	k/1+e	PK	Beta	Dsde	Alpha
1	2.160	.000E+00	.343E+01	.109E+01	.123E+01	-.114E+02	-.123E+02	
2	1.280	.100E+02	.320E-02	.140E-02	.108E+01	-.250E+02	-.351E-01	
3	1.160	.250E+02	.131E-02	.606E-03	.540E-02	-.200E+03	-.121E+00	
4	1.080	.500E+02	.672E-03	.323E-03	.254E-02	-.441E+03	-.143E+00	
5	.990	.100E+03	.347E-03	.174E-03	.127E-02	-.833E+03	-.145E+00	
6	.900	.200E+03	.181E-03	.953E-04	.677E-03	-.167E+04	-.159E+00	
7	.810	.400E+03	.950E-04	.525E-04	.417E-03	-.286E+04	-.150E+00	
8	.760	.600E+03	.650E-04	.369E-04	.311E-03	-.400E+04	-.148E+00	

Summary of lifts and print detail

Time days	Material Type	Fill Height	# Sub-layers	Void ratio	Start Day	Dessic. Month	Print detail
0.	1	3.7	12	2.16	30.	6	1
15.					30.	6	1
30.					30.	6	1
60.					30.	6	1
110.					30.	6	1
150.					30.	6	1
365.					30.	6	1
545.					30.	6	1
730.					30.	6	1
1095.					30.	6	1
1460.					30.	6	1
1825.					30.	6	1
3650.					30.	6	1
7300.					30.	6	1
*****					30.	6	1

B320.PSO

Summary of monthly rainfall and evaporation potential

Month	Rainfall	Evaporation
1	.540	.190
2	.420	.280
3	.500	.400
4	.400	.540
5	.480	.600
6	.360	.640
7	.550	.560
8	.490	.530
9	.430	.460
10	.260	.440
11	.430	.290
12	.390	.210

*****Calculation data*****

tau	Lower layer Void ratio	Lower layer Permeability	drainage path Length
.241E-01	7.319	.10000E-03	z = 6.01

Summary of desiccation parameters

Parameter	Value
Surface Drainage Efficiency	.80
maximum evaporation efficiency	.75
saturation at desiccation limit	.32
maximum crust thickness	.08
time to desic. after initial fill	30.00
month of initial desiccation	6
elevation of fixed water table	.80
elevation of top of incompres. found.	-1.72

B320.PSO

*****Initial Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	3.72	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	3.41	1.08	2.16	2.16	1.28	1
3.10	3.10	.98	2.16	2.16	1.19	1
2.79	2.79	.88	2.16	2.16	1.14	1
2.48	2.48	.78	2.16	2.16	1.11	1
2.17	2.17	.69	2.16	2.16	1.08	1
1.86	1.86	.59	2.16	2.16	.99	1
1.55	1.55	.49	2.16	2.16	.90	1
1.24	1.24	.39	2.16	2.16	.02	1
.93	.93	.29	2.16	2.16	1.00	1
.62	.62	.20	2.16	2.16	.99	1
.31	.31	.10	2.16	2.16	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	2.16	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
3.72	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.41	29.72	.00	29.72	19.32	10.40
3.10	59.44	.00	59.44	38.65	20.79
2.79	89.16	.00	89.16	57.97	31.19
2.48	118.88	.00	118.88	77.30	41.58
2.17	148.60	.00	148.60	96.62	51.98
1.86	178.33	.00	178.33	115.95	62.38
1.55	208.05	.00	208.05	135.27	72.77
1.24	237.77	.00	237.77	154.60	83.17
.93	267.49	.00	267.49	173.92	93.57
.62	297.21	.00	297.21	193.25	103.96
.31	326.93	.00	326.93	212.57	114.36
.00	356.65	.00	356.65	231.90	124.75

Time = 0. Degree of Consolidation = 0%

Total Settlement = .000

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 0. = .000

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 0. = .000

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.52	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.27	1.08	2.16	2.16	1.28	1
3.10	2.05	.98	2.16	2.16	1.19	1
2.79	1.83	.88	2.16	2.16	1.16	1
2.48	1.62	.78	2.16	2.16	1.15	1
2.17	1.41	.69	2.16	2.16	1.13	1
1.86	1.21	.59	2.16	2.16	1.12	1
1.55	1.00	.49	2.16	2.16	1.10	1
1.24	.79	.39	2.16	2.16	1.08	1

B320.PSO

3.72	2.54	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.29	1.08	2.16	2.16	1.28	1
3.10	2.07	.98	2.16	2.16	1.19	1
2.79	1.86	.88	2.16	2.16	1.16	1
2.48	1.65	.78	2.16	2.16	1.15	1
2.17	1.43	.69	2.16	2.16	1.14	1
1.86	1.22	.59	2.16	2.16	1.13	1
1.55	1.01	.49	2.16	2.16	1.12	1
1.24	.80	.39	2.16	2.16	1.10	1
.93	.60	.29	2.16	2.16	1.09	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	2.16	.99	1
.31	.20	.10	2.16	2.16	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	2.16	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
2.54	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
2.29	26.24	10.40	15.84	15.84	0.00
2.07	50.27	20.79	29.48	29.48	0.00
1.86	73.95	24.80	49.16	42.76	6.39
1.65	97.56	24.99	72.57	55.98	16.59
1.43	121.16	25.83	95.33	69.18	26.15
1.22	144.74	27.75	116.98	82.36	34.62
1.01	168.25	31.44	136.82	95.48	41.34
.80	191.68	37.54	154.14	108.51	45.63
.60	214.96	46.33	168.63	121.39	47.24
.39	238.04	63.66	174.38	134.08	40.30
.20	260.88	87.50	173.38	146.52	26.86
.00	283.44	124.75	158.69	158.69	0.00

Time = 15. Degree of Consolidation = 95.%

Total Settlement = 1.173

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 15. = 1.173

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 15. = .000

Surface Elevation = .83

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.52	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.27	1.08	2.16	2.16	1.28	1
3.10	2.05	.98	2.16	2.16	1.19	1
2.79	1.83	.88	2.16	2.16	1.16	1
2.48	1.62	.78	2.16	2.16	1.15	1
2.17	1.41	.69	2.16	2.16	1.13	1
1.86	1.21	.59	2.16	2.16	1.12	1
1.55	1.00	.49	2.16	2.16	1.10	1
1.24	.79	.39	2.16	2.16	1.08	1

B320.PSO						
.93	.59	.29	2.16	1.05	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	1.03	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	1.00	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.52	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
2.27	26.24	10.40	15.84	15.84	.00	1
2.05	50.27	20.79	29.48	29.48	.00	1
1.83	73.96	24.96	49.01	42.77	6.23	1
1.62	97.53	29.19	68.34	55.94	12.40	1
1.41	121.01	33.23	87.78	69.03	18.75	1
1.21	144.41	37.96	106.45	82.03	24.42	1
1.00	167.71	43.70	124.01	94.93	29.08	1
.79	190.88	50.83	140.05	107.71	32.34	1
.59	213.92	64.78	149.14	120.35	28.79	1
.39	236.78	80.26	156.53	132.82	23.70	1
.19	259.48	96.48	163.00	145.12	17.88	1
.00	282.00	124.75	157.24	157.24	.00	1

Time = 30. Degree of Consolidation = 97.%

Total Settlement = 1.196

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 30. = 1.196

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 30. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .80

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.50	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.24	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.02	.98	2.16	1.19	1	
2.79	1.81	.88	2.16	1.15	1.14	1
2.48	1.60	.78	2.16	1.12	1.11	1
2.17	1.39	.69	2.16	1.10	1.08	1
1.86	1.19	.59	2.16	1.08	1.06	1
1.55	.99	.49	2.16	1.06	1.04	1
1.24	.79	.39	2.16	1.04	1.02	1
.93	.59	.29	2.16	1.02	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	1.00	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.99	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.50	1.32	.00	1.32	1.32	.00	1
2.24	27.55	10.40	17.16	17.16	.00	1
2.02	51.59	20.79	30.80	30.80	.00	1
1.81	75.25	28.80	46.45	44.06	2.39	1
1.60	98.69	37.41	61.28	57.11	4.17	1
1.39	121.99	44.15	77.84	70.01	7.83	1
1.19	145.16	50.23	94.93	82.78	12.14	1
.99	168.22	60.61	107.60	95.44	12.16	1
.79	191.16	71.09	120.07	107.99	12.08	1
.59	213.99	81.66	132.32	120.42	11.90	1
.39	236.69	92.23	144.46	132.73	11.73	1
.19	259.29	105.16	154.13	144.93	9.20	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 60. Degree of Consolidation = 99.%

Total Settlement = 1.221

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 60. = 1.221

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 60. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .78

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.14	.00	2.14	2.14	.00	1
2.23	28.36	10.40	17.96	17.96	.00	1
2.01	52.41	20.79	31.62	31.62	.00	1
1.80	76.04	31.19	44.85	44.85	.00	1
1.59	99.42	41.58	57.83	57.83	.00	1

		B320.PSO					
1.38	122.62	49.88	72.74	70.63	2.10	1	
1.18	145.67	61.84	83.83	83.29	.54	1	
.98	168.59	72.30	96.29	95.82	.47	1	
.78	191.41	81.68	109.74	108.24	1.49	1	
.58	214.13	90.25	123.89	120.57	3.32	1	
.39	236.76	98.19	138.57	132.80	5.77	1	
.19	259.31	111.15	148.16	144.95	3.21	1	
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1	

Time = 110. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.234

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 110. = 1.234

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 110. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .77

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

		***** Coordinates *****						***** Void Ratios *****					
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material	A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1	3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1	3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1	3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1	2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1	2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1	2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1	1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1	1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1	1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1	.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1	.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1	.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1	.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	1
.58	214.15	91.22	122.93	120.58	1
.39	236.77	98.97	137.80	132.81	1
.19	259.31	111.98	147.32	144.95	1

Page 7

		B320.PSO					
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1	
Time =	150.	Degree of Consolidation = 100.%					
Total Settlement =	1.235						
Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation =	1.237						
Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 150. =	1.235						
Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 150. =	.000						
Settlement Due to Desiccation =	.000						
Surface Elevation =	.76						

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

		***** Coordinates *****						***** Void Ratios *****					
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material	A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1	3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1	3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1	3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1	2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1	2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1	2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1	1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1	1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1	1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1	.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1	.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1	.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1	.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	1
.58	214.15	91.22	122.93	120.58	1
.39	236.77	98.97	137.80	132.81	1
.19	259.31	111.98	147.32	144.95	1

Time = 365. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Page 8

B320.PSO

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 365. = 1.235
 Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 365. = .000
 Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000
 Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 545. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 545. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 545. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

B320.PSO
Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 730. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 730. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 730. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****
Page 10

B320.PSO						
***** Coordinates *****			***** Void Ratios *****			
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****			***** Pore Pressures *****			
XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	1.23	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 1095. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1095. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1095. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****						
***** Void Ratios *****			***** Void Ratios *****			
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1

B320.PSO						
***** Coordinates *****			***** Pore Pressures *****			
XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.00	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

Time = 1460. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1460. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1460. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****						
***** Void Ratios *****			***** Void Ratios *****			
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1

B320.PSO						
	.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00
XI	.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99
	.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98
	.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 1825. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1825. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1825. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 3650. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 3650. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 3650. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	2.19	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1

			B320.PSO			
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00	1

Time = 7300. Degree of Consolidation = 100.%

Total Settlement = 1.235

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 1.237

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 7300. = 1.235

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 7300. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = .76

		B320.PSO			
.00	281.77	124.75	157.02	157.02	.00
Time =	18250.	Degree of Consolidation =	100.%		
Total Settlement =	1.235				
Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation =	1.237				
Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 18250. =	1.235				
Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 18250. =	.000				
Settlement Due to Desiccation =	.000				
Surface Elevation =	.76				

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
3.72	2.48	1.18	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
3.41	2.23	1.08	2.16	1.28	1.28	1
3.10	2.01	.98	2.16	1.19	1.19	1
2.79	1.80	.88	2.16	1.14	1.14	1
2.48	1.59	.78	2.16	1.11	1.11	1
2.17	1.38	.69	2.16	1.08	1.08	1
1.86	1.18	.59	2.16	1.06	1.06	1
1.55	.98	.49	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
1.24	.78	.39	2.16	1.02	1.02	1
.93	.58	.29	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
.62	.39	.20	2.16	.99	.99	1
.31	.19	.10	2.16	.98	.98	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.97	.97	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
2.48	.219	.00	2.19	2.19	.00	1
2.23	28.41	10.40	18.01	18.01	.00	1
2.01	52.46	20.79	31.67	31.67	.00	1
1.80	76.09	31.19	44.90	44.90	.00	1
1.59	99.47	41.58	57.88	57.88	.00	1
1.38	122.66	50.16	72.50	70.68	1.82	1
1.18	145.71	62.38	83.33	83.33	.00	1
.98	168.63	72.77	95.86	95.86	.00	1
.78	191.44	82.58	108.86	108.27	.58	1
.58	214.15	91.23	122.92	120.58	2.33	1
.39	236.77	98.98	137.79	132.81	4.98	1
.19	259.31	112.00	147.31	144.95	2.36	1

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-3 (Initial Fill Elevation 2 ft)

Initial Fill Elevation = 2 ft		Settlement 45 days		Settlement 60 days		Settlement 90 days		Settlement 150 days		Settlement 180 days		Settlement 365 days		Settlement 545 days	
		Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	2.596021676	0.21633514	2.691927266	0.224327272	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686
45	0.123287671	3.069038052	0.255753171	3.182305431	0.265192119	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906
60	0.164383562	3.414832398	0.284569367	3.540725094	0.295060424	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723
90	0.246575342	3.917979628	0.326498302	4.062151659	0.338512638	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689
150	0.410958904	4.611671762	0.38430598	4.780895966	0.398407997	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513
180	0.493150685	4.88603237	0.407169364	5.065138004	0.422094834	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783
365	1	6.085609006	0.507134084	6.307616681	0.525634723	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827
545	1.493150685	6.86184843	0.571820703	7.111253977	0.592604498	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028
730	2	7.488458384	0.624038199	7.759815473	0.646651289	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104
1095	3	8.382943479	0.698578623	8.685496716	0.723791393	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778
1460	4	9.035017902	0.752918159	9.360293301	0.780024442	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538
1825	5	9.506629517	0.792219126	9.848342027	0.820695169	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928
3650	10	10.49902965	0.874919138	10.87536139	0.906280116	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635
7300	20	10.73704767	0.894753972	11.12169889	0.926808241	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802
18250	50	10.74699934	0.895583279	11.13199932	0.927666661	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962

Time (days)	Settlement 730 days				Settlement 1095 days				Settlement 4 years				Settlement 5 years				Settlement 10 years				Settlement 20 years				Settlement 50 years			
	Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation		Settlement		Foundation	
	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	Foundation	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)	Time (years)	(in)	Settlement	(ft)
0	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686
30	0.082191781	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0.082191781	1.758560235	0.146546686	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686	0	0	1.758560235	0.146546686
45	0.123287671	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906	0	2.079814877	0.173317906	0.123287671	2.079814877	0.173317906	2.079814877	0.173317906	0	2.079814877	0.173317906	0	0	2.079814877	0.173317906	0	0	2.079814877	0.173317906	0	0	2.079814877	0.173317906
60	0.164383562	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723	0	2.315156679	0.192929723	0.164383562	2.315156679	0.192929723	2.315156679	0.192929723	0	2.315156679	0.192929723	0	0	2.315156679	0.192929723	0	0	2.315156679	0.192929723	0	0	2.315156679	0.192929723
90	0.246575342	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689	0	2.658260274	0.221521689	0.246575342	2.658260274	0.221521689	2.658260274	0.221521689	0	2.658260274	0.221521689	0	0	2.658260274	0.221521689	0	0	2.658260274	0.221521689	0	0	2.658260274	0.221521689
150	0.410958904	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513	0	3.132306159	0.261025513	0.410958904	3.132306159	0.261025513	3.132306159	0.261025513	0	3.132306159	0.261025513	0	0	3.132306159	0.261025513	0	0	3.132306159	0.261025513	0	0	3.132306159	0.261025513
180	0.493150685	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783	0	3.319941391	0.276661783	0.493150685	3.319941391	0.276661783	3.319941391	0.276661783	0	3.319941391	0.276661783	0	0	3.319941391	0.276661783	0	0	3.319941391	0.276661783	0	0	3.319941391	0.276661783
365	1	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827	0	4.141881918	0.345156827	1	4.141881918	0.345156827	4.141881918	0.345156827	0	4.141881918	0.345156827	0	0	4.141881918	0.345156827	0	0	4.141881918	0.345156827	0	0	4.141881918	0.345156827
545	1.493150685	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028	0	4.675728337	0.389644028	1.493150685	4.675728337	0.389644028	4.675728337	0.389644028	0	4.675728337	0.389644028	0	0	4.675728337	0.389644028	0	0	4.675728337	0.389644028	0	0	4.675728337	0.389644028
730	2	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104	0	5.107572485	0.42563104	2	5.107572485	0.42563104	5.107572485	0.42563104	0	5.107572485	0.42563104	0	0	5.107572485	0.42563104	0	0	5.107572485	0.42563104	0	0	5.107572485	0.42563104
1095	3	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778	0	5.724837333	0.477069778	3	5.724837333	0.477069778	5.724837333	0.477069778	0	5.724837333	0.477069778	0	0	5.724837333	0.477069778	0	0	5.724837333	0.477069778	0	0	5.724837333	0.477069778
1460	4	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538	0	6.17490645	0.514575538	4	6.17490645	0.514575538	6.17490645	0.514575538	0	6.17490645	0.514575538	0	0	6.17490645	0.514575538	0	0	6.17490645	0.514575538	0	0	6.17490645	0.514575538
1825	5	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928	0	6.500387133	0.541698928	5	6.500387133	0.541698928	6.500387133	0.541698928	0	6.500387133	0.541698928	0	0	6.500387133	0.541698928	0	0	6.500387133	0.541698928	0	0	6.500387133	0.541698928
3650	10	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635	0	7.185055625	0.598754635	10	7.185055625	0.598754635	7.185055625	0.598754635	0	7.185055625	0.598754635	0	0	7.185055625	0.598754635	0	0	7.185055625	0.598754635	0	0	7.185055625	0.598754635
7300	20	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802	0	7.349145626	0.612428802	20	7.349145626	0.612428802	7.349145626	0.612428802	0	7.349145626	0.612428802	0	0	7.349145626	0.612428802	0	0	7.349145626	0.612428802	0	0	7.349145626	0.612428802
18250	50	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962	0	7.355999549	0.612999962	50	7.355999549	0.612999962	7.355999549	0.612999962	0	7.355999549	0.612999962	0	0	7.355999549	0.612999962	0	0	7.355999549	0.612999962	0	0	7.355999549	0.612999962

Initial Fill Elevation = 2 ft

Layer 1

Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.116 in (from SETANL)

Total layer sett@ 45:

Total layer sett@ 60:

Total layer sett@ 90:

Total layer sett@ 150:

Total layer sett@ 180:

Total layer sett@ 365:

Total layer sett@ 545:

Total layer sett@ 730:

Total layer sett@ 1095:

Total layer sett@ 1460:

Total layer sett@ 1825:

Total layer sett@ 3650:

Total layer sett@ 20:

Total layer sett@ 50:

Cv: 0.07 ft^2/day

Hdr: 4 ft

time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	Sett@45	Sett@60	Sett@90	Sett@150	Sett@180	Sett@365	Sett@545	Sett@730	Sett@1095	Sett@1460	Sett@5yr	Sett@10yr	Sett@20yr	Sett@50yr
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.13125	40.87942	0.04742013	0.048647	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974	0.035974
45	0.196875	50.06686	0.05807756	0.05958	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059	0.044059
60	0.2625	57.81223	0.06706219	0.068797	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875	0.050875
90	0.39375	69.31894	0.08040997	0.08249	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001	0.061001
150	0.65625	83.94834	0.09738008	0.099899	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875	0.073875
180	0.7875	88.38967	0.10253202	0.105184	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783	0.077783
365	1.596875	98.42476	0.11417272	0.117125	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614	0.086614
545	2.384375	99.77442	0.11573833	0.118732	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801	0.087801
730	3.19375	99.96939	0.1159645	0.118964	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973	0.087973
1095	4.790625	99.99941	0.11599931	0.118999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999	0.087999
1460	6.3875	99.99999	0.11599999	0.119	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088
1825	7.984375	100	0.116	0.119	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088
3650	15.96875	100	0.116	0.119	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088
7300	31.9375	100	0.116	0.119	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088
18250	79.84375	100	0.116	0.119	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088

Total layer sett@ 30 days: 0.428 in (from SETANL)

Total layer sett@ 45:

Total layer sett@ 60:

Total layer sett@ 90:

Total layer sett@ 150:

Total layer sett@ 180:

Total layer sett@ 365:

Total layer sett@ 545:

Total layer sett@ 730:

Total layer sett@ 20:

Total layer sett@ 50:

Cv: 0.02 ft^2/day

Hdr: 7.07 ft

Layer 2

time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	Sett@45	Sett@60	Sett@90	Sett@150	Sett@180	Sett@365	Sett@545	Sett@730	Sett@1095	Sett@1460	Sett@5yr	Sett@10yr	Sett@20yr	Sett@50yr
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.012004	12.3626414	0.052912	0.054396	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919	0.03919
45	0.018005	15.1410816	0.064804	0.066621	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997	0.047997
60	0.024007	17.4834151	0.074829	0.076927	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422	0.055422
90	0.036011	21.412723	0.091646	0.094216	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878	0.067878
150	0.060018	27.6437065	0.118315	0.121632	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631	0.087631
180	0.072022	30.2821632	0.129608	0.132342	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994	0.095994
365	0.146044	43.121893	0.184561	0.189736	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696	0.136696
545	0.218066	52.692511	0.225524	0.231847</													

Sett@10yr	Sett@1460	Sett@5yr	Sett@10yr	Sett@20yr	Sett@50yr
0	0	0	0	0	0
0.288933	0.288933	0.288933	0.288933	0.288933	0.288933
0.353869	0.353869	0.353869	0.353869	0.353869	0.353869
0.408613	0.408613	0.408613	0.408613	0.408613	0.408613
0.500447	0.500447	0.500447	0.500447	0.500447	0.500447
0.634546	0.634546	0.634546	0.634546	0.634546	0.634546
0.685315	0.685315	0.685315	0.685315	0.685315	0.685315
0.855259	0.855259	0.855259	0.855259	0.855259	0.855259
0.908736	0.908736	0.908736	0.908736	0.908736	0.908736
0.926612	0.926612	0.926612	0.926612	0.926612	0.926612
0.934118	0.934118	0.934118	0.934118	0.934118	0.934118
0.934907	0.934907	0.934907	0.934907	0.934907	0.934907
0.93499	0.93499	0.93499	0.93499	0.93499	0.93499
0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935
0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935
0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935	0.935

1

B32.OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. UNIT LB/FT ² * ³	SOIL WEIGHT NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013 .000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134 .486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487 .000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041 .000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826 .000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

F %	.00	.85	17.94
P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 4 to 14 ft

F %	.00	1.23	19.22
P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
 Page 1

B32.OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	CENTER Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.192	1.500	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.192
	9.000	.192
	20.500	.192
	33.500	.192
	50.000	.192

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

B32.OUT
TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO.

1

LAYER

1	.116
2	.428
3	7.238
4	1.554
5	1.411

TOTAL SETTLE. 10.747

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. NO.	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² * ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (F0) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

B32.OUT

F % .00 .85 17.94
P, KSF .04 1.44 3.44
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
Three points 4 to 14 ft

F % .00 1.23 19.22
P, KSF .04 .86 2.86
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

1 LOUIS J. CAPOZZOLI & ASSOC. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS BATON ROUGE, LA
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
	1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

1 * NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
LOUIS J. CAPOZZOLI & ASSOC. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS BATON ROUGE, LA
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF FT	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
	A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.200	1.500	0

1 LOUIS J. CAPOZZOLI & ASSOC. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS BATON ROUGE, LA
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO. 1

	DEPTH, FT	B32.OUT STRESS, KSF	
	2.750	.200	
	9.000	.200	
	20.500	.200	
	33.500	.200	
	50.000	.200	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days			
TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES			
SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1		
LAYER			
1	.119		
2	.440		
3	7.493		
4	1.613		
5	1.467		
1	TOTAL SETTLE. 11.132		
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS			
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days			

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER UNIT FACTOR LB/FT ³ * ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (F0) %	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
----------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

	B32.OUT							
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS								
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days								
TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE								
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1 Three points 1.5 to 4 ft							
F %	.00	.85	17.94					
P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44					
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2 Three points 4 to 14 ft							
F %	.00	1.23	19.22					
P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86					
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft							
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %								
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft							
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %								
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days								
TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA								
0	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	1	4000.000	4000.000	1				
1	* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0 B32.OUT
 AREA SHAPE CENTER COORD AREA DIMEN. AREA APPLIED AREA PRNT
 X Y XLEN YLEN SLOPE PRESSURE ELEV. FLAG
 FT FT FT FT KSF FT
 A1 RECT 4000.00 4000.008000.008000.00 .000 .125 1.500 0
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.125
9.000	.125
20.500	.125
33.500	.125
50.000	.125

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.088
2	.317
3	4.975
4	1.041
5	.935
TOTAL SETTLE.	7.356

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

B32.OUT

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INITIAL VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
F % .00 .85 17.94	P,KSF .04 1.44 3.44
0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
F % .00 1.23 19.22	P,KSF .04 .86 2.86
0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %	
0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %	
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La	FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

B32.OUT
TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.125	1.500	0
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.125
9.000	.125
20.500	.125
33.500	.125
50.000	.125
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
----------------------	---

B32.OUT

LAYER	
1	.088
2	.317
3	4.975
4	1.041
5	.935

TOTAL SETTLE. 7.356
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³ * ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INITIAL STRAIN (%)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

0 F % .00 .85 17.94
P_cKSF .04 1.44 3.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
Three points 4 to 14 ft

F % .00 1.23 19.22
Page 10

B32.OUT
 0 P, KSF .04 .86 2.86
 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	0.000	.125	1.500	0	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.125
9.000	.125

B32.OUT
 20.500 .125
 33.500 .125
 50.000 .125
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	1
	1	.088
	2	.317
	3	4.975
	4	1.041
	5	.935
TOTAL SETTLE.		7.356

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³ ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (F0) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

B32.OUT
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

F % .00 .85 17.94
P, KSF .04 1.44 3.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
Three points 4 to 14 ft

F % .00 1.23 19.22
P, KSF .04 .86 2.86

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER COORD X FT	AREA DIMEN. Y FT	AREA XLEN FT	AREA YLEN FT	APPLIED SLOPE	AREA PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	0.008000.00	0.0000.00	.125	1.500	0	

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
Page 13

B32.OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.125
	9.000	.125
	20.500	.125
	33.500	.125
	50.000	.125

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	1
1	1	.088
	2	.317
	3	4.975
	4	1.041
	5	.935

1 TOTAL SETTLE. 7.356
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS = 5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES = 4
Page 14

B32.OUT
 NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS = 1
 NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS = 1
 MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS
 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS) = 1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² *3	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
F % .00	.85	17.94
P, KSF .04	1.44	3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
F % .00	1.23	19.22
P, KSF .04	.86	2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %		
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %		
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	COORDINATES	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	COORDINATES	LAYER NO.*
0									

B32.OUT
 1 4000.000 4000.000 1
 * NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0 AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE KSF	APPLIED PRESSURE .000	AREA ELEV. 1.500	PRNT 0
1 A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.125	1.500	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
0	2.750	.125
0	9.000	.125
0	20.500	.125
0	33.500	.125
1	50.000	.125

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER
0	1 .088
0	2 .317

	B32.OUT	
3	4.975	
4	1.041	
5	.935	
1	TOTAL SETTLE. 7.356 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	
	Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days	
	TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA	
	NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS = 5 NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES = 4 NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS = 1 NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS = 1 MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS) = 1	
	TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION	
	SOIL DEPTH TO CENTER FT LAYER THICKNESS FT LAYER THICK. UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT**3 SOIL COMP. NO. OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF INIT STRAIN (F0) % 1 2.750 2.500 1.00 10.60 1 .013 .000 2 9.000 10.000 1.00 21.60 2 .134 .486 3 20.500 13.000 1.00 37.60 3 .487 .000 4 33.500 13.000 1.00 47.60 4 1.041 .000 5 50.000 20.000 1.00 47.60 4 1.826 .000	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	
	Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days	
	TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE	
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1 Three points 1.5 to 4 ft F % .00 .85 17.94 P, KSF .04 1.44 3.44	
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2 Three points 4 to 14 ft F % .00 1.23 19.22 P, KSF .04 .86 2.86	
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %	
	B32.OUT	
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	
	Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days	
	TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA	
0	POINT NO., X FT POINT COORDINATES Y FT LAYER NO.* POINT NO., X FT POINT COORDINATES Y FT LAYER NO.* 1 4000.000 4000.000 1	
1	* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	
	Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days	
	TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION	
0	AREA SHAPE CENTER X FT COORD Y FT AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT YLEN FT AREA SLOPE KSF APPLIED PRESSURE ELEV. FT PRNT FLAG	
1	A1 RECT 4000.00 4000.00 8000.00 8000.00 .000 .125 1.500 0 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	
	Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days	
	TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE	
	SETTLEMENT POINT NO. 1 DEPTH, FT STRESS, KSF 2.750 .125 9.000 .125 20.500 .125 33.500 .125 50.000 .125	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La Page 18	

B32.OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.088
2	.317
3	4.975
4	1.041
5	.935

TOTAL SETTLE. 7.356

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³ *3	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (%)	VERTICAL F0
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

Page 19

B32.OUT

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
0	F % .00 .85 17.94	P _s KSF .04 1.44 3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
0	F % .00 1.23 19.22	P _s KSF .04 .86 2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
0	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
1	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT X COORDINATES FT	POINT Y COORDINATES FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X COORDINATES FT	POINT Y COORDINATES FT	LAYER NO.*
1	1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X COORD FT	CENTER Y COORD FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
1	A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.125	1.500	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

Page 20

B32.OUT

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
		2.750	.125
		9.000	.125
		20.500	.125
		33.500	.125
		50.000	.125
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1	LAYER	
		1	.088
		2	.317
		3	4.975
		4	1.041
		5	.935
1	TOTAL SETTLE.	7.356	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

B32.OUT

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (F ₀) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
	F % .00	.85 17.94
	P, KSF .04	1.44 3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
	F % .00	1.23 19.22
	P, KSF .04	.86 2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
		THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
		THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				
1							

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

B32.OUT
 Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA YLEN FT	APPLIED SLOPE	PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
1	A1	RECT	4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	.000	.125	1.500	0
		Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.125
9.000	.125
20.500	.125
33.500	.125
50.000	.125
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.088
2	.317
3	4.975
4	1.041
5	.935

B32.OUT
 TOTAL SETTLE. 7.356
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INITIAL STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	1		
	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft			
0	F %	.00	.85	17.94
	P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	2		
	Three points 4 to 14 ft			
0	F %	.00	1.23	19.22
	P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	3		
	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft			
0	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %			
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	4		
	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft			
0	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %			
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La Page 24			

B32.OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA YLEN FT	APPLIED SLOPE	AREA PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	0.08000	0.08000	.000	.125	1.500	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.125
	9.000	.125
	20.500	.125
	33.500	.125
	50.000	.125

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 7300 days

B32.OUT

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	1
	1	.088
	2	.317
	3	4.975
	4	1.041
	5	.935
TOTAL SETTLE.		7.356

Project Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)

File No.: 16715-023-00

Analyses Loc: Boring 3

SG:	2.7	Initial Fill El	4.5 ft	Initial Stress	432.2977 psf
e0:	2.16	Initial Mudline El	-1.5 ft	Sett @ 30 day	0.4322 ft
Vvi:	0.683544	Initial γ	95.97 pcf		
Vs:	0.316456	Water El.	0.8 ft		

Construction period is 0 - 30 days

Ending Fill El	4.5 ft
Ending Mudline El	-1.9322 ft
Ending γ	95.97 pcf
Fill Thickness	6.4322 ft
Ending Stress:	446.8 psf
	0.447 ksf

30 - 45 days (0 - 15 days PSDDF)

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.5248 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.025 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.063 ft
Ending Fill El:	2.344 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.3692 ft
Vv30:	0.3628
e15:	1.1465
MC:	0.4246
Ending γ:	111.82 pcf
Effective Stress:	312.30 psf
	0.312 ksf

45 - 60 days (15 - 30 days PSDDF)

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.4336 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.025 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.092 ft
Ending Fill El:	2.315 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.3402 ft
Vv30:	0.3583
e30:	1.1322
MC:	0.4194
Ending γ:	112.15 pcf
Effective Stress:	310.49 psf
	0.310 ksf

60 - 90 days (30 - 60 days PSDDF)

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.4943 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.025 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.191 ft
Ending Fill El:	2.216 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.2412 ft
Vv30:	0.3429
e60:	1.0836
MC:	0.4013
Ending γ:	113.31 pcf
Effective Stress:	304.31 psf
	0.304 ksf

90 - 180 days (60 - 150 days PSDDF)

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.6051 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.105 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.286 ft
Ending Fill El:	2.041 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.1462 ft
Vv30:	0.3281
e150:	1.0369
MC:	0.3841
Ending γ:	114.48 pcf
Effective Stress:	293.37 psf
	0.293 ksf

180 - 365 days (150 - 365 days PSDDF)

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.7293 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.229 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.35 ft
Ending Fill El:	1.853 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.0822 ft
Vv30:	0.3182
e365:	1.0055
MC:	0.3724
Ending γ:	115.29 pcf
Effective Stress:	281.63 psf
	0.282 ksf

365 - 1095 days

Total Foundation Settlement:	0.9688 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.469 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.366 ft
Ending Fill El:	1.597 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.0662 ft
Vv30:	0.3157
e1095:	0.9976
MC:	0.3695
Ending γ:	115.50 pcf
Effective Stress:	265.68 psf
	0.266 ksf

1095 - 1825 days

Total Foundation Settlement:	1.0451 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.545 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.366 ft
Ending Fill El:	1.521 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.0662 ft
Vv30:	0.3157
e1825:	0.9976
MC:	0.3695
Ending γ:	115.50 pcf
Effective Stress:	260.92 psf
	0.261 ksf

1825 - 3650 days

Total Foundation Settlement:	1.1352 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.635 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.366 ft
Ending Fill El:	1.431 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.0662 ft
Vv30:	0.3157
e3650:	0.9976
MC:	0.3695
Ending γ:	115.50 pcf
Effective Stress:	255.30 psf
	0.255 ksf

3650 - 7300 days

Total Foundation Settlement:	1.1385 ft
Ending Mudline El:	-2.639 ft
PSDDF Settlement:	2.366 ft
Ending Fill El:	1.428 ft
Ending Fill Thickness:	4.0662 ft
Vv30:	0.3157
e7300:	0.9976
MC:	0.3695
Ending γ:	115.50 pcf
Effective Stress:	255.09 psf
	0.255 ksf

B345.PSO

Consolidation and desiccation of soft layers--dredged fill

Problem PSDDF Boring B-3 Initial Fill El 4.5 ft

*****Soil data for dredged fill*****

Material Type	Specific Gravity	Ca/Cc	Cr/Cc	Saturation Limit	Desication Limit
1	2.700	.015	.121	1.715	1.648

Material type : 1

I	Void Ratio	Effective Stress	Permeability	k/1+e	PK	Beta	Dsde	Alpha
1	2.160	.000E+00	.343E+01	.109E+01	.123E+01	-.114E+02	-.123E+02	
2	1.280	.100E+02	.320E-02	.140E-02	.108E+01	-.250E+02	-.351E-01	
3	1.160	.250E+02	.131E-02	.606E-03	.540E-02	-.200E+03	-.121E+00	
4	1.080	.500E+02	.672E-03	.323E-03	.254E-02	-.441E+03	-.143E+00	
5	.990	.100E+03	.347E-03	.174E-03	.127E-02	-.833E+03	-.145E+00	
6	.900	.200E+03	.181E-03	.953E-04	.677E-03	-.167E+04	-.159E+00	
7	.810	.400E+03	.950E-04	.525E-04	.417E-03	-.286E+04	-.150E+00	
8	.760	.600E+03	.650E-04	.369E-04	.311E-03	-.400E+04	-.148E+00	

Summary of lifts and print detail

Time days	Material Type	Fill Height	# Sub-layers	Void ratio	Start Day	Dessic. Month	Print detail
0.	1	6.4	12	2.16	30.	6	1
15.					30.	6	1
30.					30.	6	1
60.					30.	6	1
110.					30.	6	1
150.					30.	6	1
365.					30.	6	1
545.					30.	6	1
730.					30.	6	1
1095.					30.	6	1
1460.					30.	6	1
1825.					30.	6	1
3650.					30.	6	1
7300.					30.	6	1
*****					30.	6	1

B345.PSO

Summary of monthly rainfall and evaporation potential

Month	Rainfall	Evaporation
1	.540	.190
2	.420	.280
3	.500	.400
4	.400	.540
5	.480	.600
6	.360	.640
7	.550	.560
8	.490	.530
9	.430	.460
10	.260	.440
11	.430	.290
12	.390	.210

*****Calculation data*****

tau	Lower layer Void ratio	Lower layer Permeability	drainage path Length
.721E-01	7.319	.10000E-03	z = 6.01

Summary of desiccation parameters

Parameter	Value
Surface Drainage Efficiency	.80
maximum evaporation efficiency	.75
saturation at desiccation limit	.32
maximum crust thickness	.08
time to desic. after initial fill	30.00
month of initial desiccation	6
elevation of fixed water table	.80
elevation of top of incompres. found.	-1.93

B345.PSO

*****Initial Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	6.43	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
5.90	5.90	1.87	2.16	2.16	1.22	1
5.36	5.36	1.70	2.16	2.16	1.12	1
4.82	4.82	1.53	2.16	2.16	1.07	1
4.29	4.29	1.36	2.16	2.16	1.04	1
3.75	3.75	1.19	2.16	2.16	1.01	1
3.22	3.22	1.02	2.16	2.16	.98	1
2.68	2.68	.85	2.16	2.16	.97	1
2.14	2.14	.68	2.16	2.16	.95	1
1.61	1.61	.51	2.16	2.16	.93	1
1.07	1.07	.34	2.16	2.16	.92	1
.54	.54	.17	2.16	2.16	.90	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	2.16	.89	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
6.43	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
5.90	51.44	.00	51.44	33.45	17.99
5.36	102.88	.00	102.88	66.89	35.99
4.82	154.32	.00	154.32	100.34	53.98
4.29	205.77	.00	205.77	133.79	71.98
3.75	257.21	.00	257.21	167.24	89.97
3.22	308.65	.00	308.65	200.68	107.96
2.68	360.09	.00	360.09	234.13	125.96
2.14	411.53	.00	411.53	267.58	143.95
1.61	462.97	.00	462.97	301.03	161.94
1.07	514.41	.00	514.41	334.47	179.94
.54	565.85	.00	565.85	367.92	197.93
.00	617.30	.00	617.30	401.37	215.93

Time = 0. Degree of Consolidation = 0 %

Total Settlement = .000

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.277

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 0. = .000

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 0. = .000

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.34	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
5.90	3.91	1.87	2.16	2.16	1.22	1
5.36	3.54	1.70	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.12
4.82	3.17	1.53	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.07
4.29	2.81	1.36	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.04
3.75	2.44	1.19	2.16	2.16	1.15	1.01
3.22	2.08	1.02	2.16	2.16	1.14	.98
2.68	1.72	.85	2.16	2.16	1.12	.97
2.14	1.36	.68	2.16	2.16	1.09	.95

Page 3

B345.PSO

6.43	4.37	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
5.90	3.94	1.87	2.16	2.16	1.22	1
5.36	3.57	1.70	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.12
4.82	3.20	1.53	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.07
4.29	2.83	1.36	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.04
3.75	2.47	1.19	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.01
3.22	2.10	1.02	2.16	2.16	1.15	.98
2.68	1.74	.85	2.16	2.16	1.14	.97
2.14	1.38	.68	2.16	2.16	1.12	.95
1.61	1.02	.51	2.16	2.16	1.09	.93
1.07	.67	.34	2.16	2.16	1.04	.92
.54	.33	.17	2.16	2.16	.97	.90
.00	.00	.00	2.16	2.16	.89	.89

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
4.37	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.94	44.95	17.99	26.96	26.96	.00
3.57	86.04	24.90	61.13	50.05	11.08
3.20	126.90	24.90	102.01	72.92	29.08
2.83	167.76	25.18	142.58	95.79	46.80
2.47	208.60	25.85	182.75	118.63	64.12
2.10	249.41	27.01	222.40	141.45	80.96
1.74	290.15	29.93	260.22	164.20	96.03
1.38	330.75	36.22	294.53	186.80	107.73
1.02	371.05	47.79	323.27	209.11	114.16
.67	410.87	74.24	336.64	230.94	105.70
.33	450.11	117.51	332.60	252.17	80.43
.00	488.59	215.93	272.66	272.66	.00

Time = 15. Degree of Consolidation = 91 %

Total Settlement = 2.063

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.277

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 15. = 2.063

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 15. = .000

Surface Elevation = 2.44

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.34	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.16	1
5.90	3.91	1.87	2.16	2.16	1.22	1
5.36	3.54	1.70	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.12
4.82	3.17	1.53	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.07
4.29	2.81	1.36	2.16	2.16	1.16	1.04
3.75	2.44	1.19	2.16	2.16	1.15	1.01
3.22	2.08	1.02	2.16	2.16	1.14	.98
2.68	1.72	.85	2.16	2.16	1.12	.97
2.14	1.36	.68	2.16	2.16	1.09	.95

Page 4

B345.PSO						
1.61	1.01	.51	2.16	1.06	.93	1
1.07	.66	.34	2.16	1.01	.92	1
.54	.33	.17	2.16	.95	.90	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.89	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.34	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.91	44.95	17.99	26.96	26.96	.00	1
3.54	86.03	24.92	61.12	50.05	11.07	1
3.17	126.89	25.48	101.40	72.91	28.50	1
2.81	167.71	26.49	141.22	95.74	45.48	1
2.44	208.49	28.40	180.09	118.52	61.57	1
2.08	249.18	31.87	217.31	141.21	76.09	1
1.72	289.71	37.65	252.07	163.75	88.31	1
1.36	330.00	46.18	283.82	186.05	97.77	1
1.01	369.95	63.86	306.09	208.01	98.08	1
.66	409.46	90.41	319.05	229.52	89.53	1
.33	448.40	143.33	305.07	250.47	54.60	1
.00	486.74	215.93	270.81	270.81	.00	1

Time = 30. Degree of Consolidation = 92.%

Total Settlement = 2.092

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.277

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 30. = 2.092

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 30. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .000

Surface Elevation = 2.41

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.24	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.85	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.49	1.70	2.16	1.16	1.07	1
4.82	3.13	1.53	2.16	1.15	1.04	1
4.29	2.76	1.36	2.16	1.13	1.00	1
3.75	2.40	1.19	2.16	1.12	.98	1
3.22	2.04	1.02	2.16	1.10	.96	1
2.68	1.69	.85	2.16	1.08	.95	1
2.14	1.34	.68	2.16	1.05	.93	1
1.61	.99	.51	2.16	1.01	.92	1
1.07	.66	.34	2.16	.97	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.93	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

Page 5

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.24	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.85	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.49	79.29	24.98	54.31	22.71	31.60	1
3.13	120.07	29.23	90.83	45.50	45.34	1
2.76	160.72	32.95	127.77	68.16	59.61	1
2.40	201.23	37.52	163.71	90.68	73.03	1
2.04	241.57	43.38	198.19	113.02	85.17	1
1.69	281.69	51.22	230.47	135.14	95.33	1
1.34	321.52	67.36	254.16	156.98	97.18	1
.99	361.02	86.64	274.38	178.49	95.89	1
.66	400.13	117.01	283.12	199.60	83.52	1
.32	438.81	163.14	275.67	220.29	55.38	1
.00	477.05	215.93	261.12	240.53	20.59	1

Time = 60. Degree of Consolidation = 91.%

Total Settlement = 2.191

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 60. = 2.147

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 60. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.31

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates ***** ***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.18	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.79	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.43	1.70	2.16	1.11	1.07	1
4.82	3.07	1.53	2.16	1.10	1.04	1
4.29	2.72	1.36	2.16	1.09	1.00	1
3.75	2.36	1.19	2.16	1.08	.98	1
3.22	2.01	1.02	2.16	1.06	.96	1
2.68	1.67	.85	2.16	1.03	.95	1
2.14	1.32	.68	2.16	1.01	.93	1
1.61	.98	.51	2.16	.98	.92	1
1.07	.65	.34	2.16	.95	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.92	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.18	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.79	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.43	78.95	40.14	38.81	22.38	16.43	1
3.07	119.26	42.62	76.65	44.69	31.95	1
2.72	159.46	46.40	113.06	66.90	46.16	1

Page 6

	B345.PSO					
2.36	199.51	52.49	147.02	88.95	58.07	1
2.01	239.37	63.44	175.93	110.82	65.11	1
1.67	279.01	76.22	202.78	132.46	70.32	1
1.32	318.38	90.57	227.81	153.84	73.97	1
.98	357.47	112.38	245.09	174.94	70.16	1
.65	396.26	144.96	251.30	195.73	55.57	1
.32	434.73	177.21	257.53	216.21	41.32	1
.00	472.91	215.93	256.98	236.39	20.59	1

Time = 110. Degree of Consolidation = 93.%

Total Settlement = 2.255

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 110. = 2.211

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 110. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.25

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.15	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.76	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.40	1.70	2.16	1.10	1.07	1
4.82	3.04	1.53	2.16	1.08	1.04	1
4.29	2.69	1.36	2.16	1.07	1.00	1
3.75	2.34	1.19	2.16	1.05	.98	1
3.22	2.00	1.02	2.16	1.03	.96	1
2.68	1.65	.85	2.16	1.01	.95	1
2.14	1.32	.68	2.16	.99	.93	1
1.61	.98	.51	2.16	.96	.92	1
1.07	.65	.34	2.16	.94	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.92	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
4.15	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.76	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	1
3.40	78.87	44.63	34.24	22.29	11.95 1
3.04	118.98	49.40	69.59	44.41	25.17 1
2.69	158.93	57.47	101.46	66.37	35.09 1
2.34	198.71	66.93	131.78	88.15	43.62 1
2.00	238.30	77.52	160.78	109.75	51.03 1
1.65	277.67	89.19	188.49	131.13	57.36 1
1.32	316.82	103.64	213.18	152.28	60.90 1
.98	355.72	130.23	225.48	173.18	52.30 1
.65	394.36	157.03	237.33	193.83	43.50 1
.32	432.75	183.15	249.59	214.22	35.37 1

	B345.PSO					
.00	470.89	215.93	254.97	234.38	20.59	1
Time =	150.	Degree of Consolidation = 95.%				
Total Settlement =	2.286					
Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation =	2.371					
Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 150. =	2.243					
Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 150. =	.000					
Settlement Due to Desiccation =	.043					
Surface Elevation =	2.21					

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.08	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.69	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.34	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.99	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.64	1.36	2.16	1.02	1.00	1
3.75	2.30	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.97	1.02	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.63	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.65	.34	2.16	.90	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.89	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.88	.88	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
4.08	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.69	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	1
3.34	78.73	53.95	24.78	22.16	2.62 1
2.99	118.50	71.28	47.22	43.93	3.29 1
2.64	157.97	85.06	72.90	65.40	7.50 1
2.30	197.19	96.72	100.47	86.64	13.83 1
1.97	236.21	114.11	122.10	107.66	14.44 1
1.63	275.05	132.83	142.21	128.50	13.71 1
1.30	313.71	150.07	163.64	149.17	14.47 1
.97	352.21	166.08	186.13	169.68	16.45 1
.65	390.57	181.02	209.54	190.04	19.50 1
.32	428.78	194.96	233.83	210.26	23.56 1
.00	466.87	215.93	250.95	230.36	20.59 1

Time = 365. Degree of Consolidation = 97.%

Total Settlement = 2.350

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

B345.PSO

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 365. = 2.307
 Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 365. = .000
 Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043
 Surface Elevation = 2.15

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.33	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.98	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.64	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
3.75	2.30	1.19	2.16	.99	.98	1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.97	.96	1
2.68	1.63	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.94	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.65	.34	2.16	.91	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	1	
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	1	
3.33	78.71	55.92	22.79	22.14	.66	1
2.98	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.64	157.82	89.25	68.58	65.26	3.32	1
2.30	196.97	102.80	94.17	86.41	7.76	1
1.96	235.90	123.64	112.25	107.34	4.91	1
1.63	274.64	141.80	132.84	128.09	4.75	1
1.30	313.22	157.92	155.30	148.68	6.62	1
.97	351.66	172.47	179.19	169.12	10.07	1
.65	389.96	185.77	204.19	189.43	14.76	1
.32	428.14	198.07	230.07	209.62	20.46	1
.00	466.21	219.24	246.96	229.69	17.27	1

Time = 545. Degree of Consolidation = 98%

Total Settlement = 2.361

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 545. = 2.317

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 545. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

B345.PSO
Surface Elevation = 2.14

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****			***** Void Ratios *****		
A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65 1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12 1
5.36	3.33	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07 1
4.82	2.98	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04 1
4.29	2.64	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.00 1
3.75	2.30	1.19	2.16	.99	.98 1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.97	.96 1
2.68	1.63	.85	2.16	.95	.95 1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.94	.93 1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92 1
1.07	.65	.34	2.16	.91	.90 1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89 1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88 1

***** Stresses *****

***** Stresses *****			***** Pore Pressures *****		
XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00 1
3.68	38.58	38.58	38.58	.00	.00 1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.14	.63 1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00 1
2.63	157.82	89.89	67.93	65.25	2.67 1
2.29	196.94	104.99	91.96	86.39	5.57 1
1.96	235.85	126.40	109.45	107.30	2.16 1
1.63	274.57	144.87	129.69	128.02	1.67 1
1.30	313.12	161.14	151.98	148.58	3.40 1
.97	351.52	175.69	175.83	168.99	6.84 1
.64	389.79	188.90	200.89	189.27	11.63 1
.32	427.95	202.08	225.87	209.42	16.45 1
.00	465.99	224.79	241.20	229.47	11.73 1

Time = 730. Degree of Consolidation = 98.%

Total Settlement = 2.364

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 730. = 2.321

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 730. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.14

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

B345.PSO

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.01	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.64	.34	2.16	.90	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.89	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.88	.88	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.14	.63	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	65.25	2.36	1
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.98	107.28	.71	1
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	127.98	.00	1
1.30	313.06	163.11	149.96	148.52	1.43	1
.97	351.45	177.82	173.62	168.91	4.71	1
.64	389.70	191.08	198.62	189.17	9.45	1
.32	427.83	206.37	221.46	209.31	12.15	1
.00	465.85	228.87	236.98	229.33	7.65	1

Time = 1095. Degree of Consolidation = 98%

Total Settlement = 2.366

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1095. = 2.323

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1095. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.13

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1

B345.PSO

5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.14	.63	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	65.25	2.36	1
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.98	107.28	.71	1
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	127.98	.00	1
1.30	313.06	163.11	149.96	148.52	1.39	1
.97	351.45	177.82	173.62	168.91	4.63	1
.64	389.70	191.08	198.62	189.17	9.34	1
.32	427.83	206.37	221.46	209.31	11.91	1
.00	465.85	228.87	236.98	229.33	7.41	1

Time = 1460. Degree of Consolidation = 98%

Total Settlement = 2.366

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1460. = 2.323

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1460. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.13

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1

B345.PSO						
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.64	.34	2.16	.91	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.77	.00	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	67.61	.00	1
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.28	.71	1	
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	.00	1	
1.30	313.06	163.15	149.91	148.52	1.39	1
.97	351.45	177.90	173.54	168.91	4.63	1
.64	389.70	191.19	198.51	189.17	9.34	1
.32	427.83	206.62	221.21	209.31	11.91	1
.00	465.85	229.10	236.74	229.33	7.41	1

Time = 1825. Degree of Consolidation = 98.%

Total Settlement = 2.366

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 1825. = 2.323

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 1825. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.13

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.00	1.00	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	.96	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.64	.34	2.16	.91	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

Page 13

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.77	.63	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	65.25	2.36	1
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.98	107.28	.71	1
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	127.98	.00	1
1.30	313.06	163.15	149.91	148.52	1.39	1
.97	351.45	177.90	173.54	168.91	4.63	1
.64	389.70	191.19	198.51	189.17	9.34	1
.32	427.83	206.62	221.21	209.31	11.91	1
.00	465.85	229.10	236.74	229.33	7.41	1

Time = 3650. Degree of Consolidation = 98.%

Total Settlement = 2.366

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 3650. = 2.323

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 3650. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.13

***** Current Conditions in Dredged Fill *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.00	1.00	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	.96	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.64	.34	2.16	.91	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.77	.63	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	65.25	2.36	1

Page 14

***** Stresses ***** ***** Pore Pressures *****

Page 13

	B345.PSO					
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.98	107.28	.71	1
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	127.98	.00	1
1.30	313.06	163.15	149.91	148.52	1.39	1
.97	351.45	177.90	173.54	168.91	4.63	1
.64	389.70	191.19	198.51	189.17	9.34	1
.32	427.83	206.62	221.21	209.31	11.91	1
.00	465.85	229.10	236.74	229.33	7.41	1

Time = 7300. Degree of Consolidation = 98.%

Total Settlement = 2.366

Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation = 2.371

Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 7300. = 2.323

Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 7300. = .000

Settlement Due to Desiccation = .043

Surface Elevation = 2.13

	B345.PSO					
.00	465.85	229.10	236.74	229.33	7.41	1
Time =	18250.	Degree of Consolidation =	98.%			
Total Settlement =	2.366					
Settlement at End of Primary Consolidation =	2.371					
Settlement caused by Primary Consolidation at time 18250. =	2.323					
Settlement caused by Secondary Compression at time 18250. =	.000					
Settlement Due to Desiccation =	.043					
Surface Elevation =	2.13					

*****Current Conditions in Dredged Fill*****

***** Coordinates *****

***** Void Ratios *****

A	XI	Z	Einitial	E	Eeop	Material
6.43	4.07	2.04	2.16	1.65	1.65	1
5.90	3.68	1.87	2.16	1.12	1.12	1
5.36	3.32	1.70	2.16	1.07	1.07	1
4.82	2.97	1.53	2.16	1.04	1.04	1
4.29	2.63	1.36	2.16	1.01	1.00	1
3.75	2.29	1.19	2.16	.98	.98	1
3.22	1.96	1.02	2.16	.96	.96	1
2.68	1.62	.85	2.16	.95	.95	1
2.14	1.30	.68	2.16	.93	.93	1
1.61	.97	.51	2.16	.92	.92	1
1.07	.64	.34	2.16	.91	.90	1
.54	.32	.17	2.16	.90	.89	1
.00	.00	.00	2.16	.89	.88	1

***** Stresses *****

***** Pore Pressures *****

XI	Total	Effective	Total	Static	Excess	Material
4.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1
3.68	38.58	38.58	.00	.00	.00	1
3.32	78.71	55.94	22.77	22.14	.63	1
2.97	118.43	74.57	43.86	43.86	.00	1
2.63	157.82	90.20	67.61	65.25	2.36	1
2.29	196.93	106.09	90.84	86.38	4.47	1
1.96	235.83	127.85	107.98	107.28	.71	1
1.62	274.53	146.55	127.98	127.98	.00	1
1.30	313.06	163.15	149.91	148.52	1.39	1
.97	351.45	177.90	173.54	168.91	4.63	1
.64	389.70	191.19	198.51	189.17	9.34	1
.32	427.83	206.62	221.21	209.31	11.91	1

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Project No.: 16715-023-00

Boring: B-3 (Initial Fill Elevation 4.5 ft)

Initial Fill Elevation = 2 ft				Settlement 45 days		Settlement 60 days		Settlement 90 days		Settlement 150 days		Settlement 180 days		Settlement 365 days		Settlement 545 days	
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	5.186807148	0.432233929	5.332484583	0.444373715	3.960132394	0.330011033	3.938185791	0.328182149	3.873259314	0.32277161	3.873259314	0.32277161	3.754160695	0.312846725	3.632971883	0.302747657
45	0.123287671	6.126120463	0.510510039	6.297929636	0.52482747	4.679183118	0.389931926	4.653298959	0.387774913	4.576694021	0.381391168	4.576694021	0.381391168	4.436158047	0.369679837	4.29313318	0.357761098
60	0.164383562	6.809385335	0.567448778	7.000054152	0.583337846	5.203348761	0.433612397	5.174622358	0.43121853	5.089569741	0.424130812	5.089569741	0.424130812	4.93351804	0.411126503	4.774675418	0.397889618
90	0.246575342	7.798848294	0.649904024	8.016609231	0.668050769	5.963994532	0.496999544	5.931177736	0.494264811	5.83396788	0.48616399	5.83396788	0.48616399	5.655547577	0.471295631	5.47389295	0.456157746
150	0.410958904	9.155445216	0.762953768	9.409957855	0.784163155	7.009484244	0.584123687	6.971097696	0.580924808	6.857341484	0.571445124	6.857341484	0.571445124	6.648408151	0.554034013	6.43563901	0.536303251
180	0.493150685	9.690658768	0.807554897	9.959581594	0.829965133	7.422450411	0.618537534	7.381869933	0.615155828	7.26161136	0.60513428	7.26161136	0.60513428	7.040661179	0.586721765	6.815649785	0.567970815
365	1	12.01641928	1.001368273	12.34702267	1.028918556	9.222254269	0.768521189	9.172203862	0.764350322	9.023902464	0.751991872	9.023902464	0.751991872	8.751004118	0.729250343	8.47314961	0.706095801
545	1.493150685	13.50421261	1.125351051	13.87322877	1.156102398	10.37980541	0.864983784	10.3237953	0.860316275	10.15777584	0.84648132	10.15777584	0.84648132	9.852009833	0.821000819	9.540760387	0.795063366
730	2	14.69733241	1.2247777	15.09668593	1.258057161	11.31096068	0.942580057	11.25022617	0.937518847	11.07008881	0.9225074	11.07008881	0.9225074	10.73814038	0.894845032	10.40029605	0.866691338
1095	3	16.39398611	1.366165509	16.83610652	1.403008877	12.637433	1.053119417	12.5700205	1.047501708	12.36988575	1.030823813	12.36988575	1.030823813	12.00085721	1.000071434	11.62534529	0.968778774
1460	4	17.62980151	1.469150126	18.10300667	1.508583889	13.60401809	1.133668174	13.53175385	1.127646154	13.31706104	1.109755087	13.31706104	1.109755087	12.92104574	1.076753811	12.51812297	1.043176914
1825	5	18.52370977	1.543642481	19.01940287	1.584950239	14.30315745	1.191929787	14.22738559	1.185615466	14.00215918	1.166846598	14.00215918	1.166846598	13.58661981	1.132218317	13.16386802	1.096989001
3650	10	20.40596567	1.700497139	20.9490678	1.74575565	15.7749167	1.314576392	15.69176245	1.307646871	15.4443324	1.2870277	15.4443324	1.2870277	14.98764842	1.248970702	14.52311832	1.21025986
7300	20	20.85805997	1.738171664	21.41257992	1.78438166	16.12821052	1.344017543	16.04328465	1.336940388	15.79050927	1.315875773	15.79050927	1.315875773	15.32392503	1.276993752	14.84934674	1.237445562
18250	50	20.87699875	1.739749896	21.43199872	1.785999893	16.14299902	1.345249919	16.05799903	1.338166586	15.80499904	1.317083254	15.80499904	1.317083254	15.33799907	1.278166589	14.8629991	1.238583258

Settlement 730 days				Settlement 1095 days		Settlement 4 years		Settlement 5 years		Settlement 10 years		Settlement 20 years		Settlement 50 years	
Time (days)	Time (years)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)	Settlement (in)	Foundation (ft)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0.082191781	3.632971883	0.302747657	3.632971883	0.302747657	3.454897112	0.287908093	3.454897112	0.287908093	3.398950884	0.283245907	3.331334759	0.27761123	3.331334759	0.27761123
45	0.123287671	4.29313318	0.357761098	4.29313318	0.357761098	4.08299566	0.340249638	4.08299566	0.340249638	4.016962881	0.334746907	3.93713487	0.328094572	3.93713487	0.328094572
60	0.164383562	4.774675418	0.397889618	4.774675418	0.397889618	4.541325907	0.378443826	4.541325907	0.378443826	4.467982945	0.372331912	4.379291646	0.36494097	4.379291646	0.36494097
90	0.246575342	5.47389295	0.456157746	5.47389295	0.456157746	5.207084532	0.433923711	5.207084532	0.433923711	5.123187275	0.426932273	5.021689942	0.418474162	5.021689942	0.418474162
150	0.410958904	6.43563901	0.536303251	6.43563901	0.536303251	6.123188881	0.51026574	6.123188881	0.51026574	6.024870461	0.502072538	5.905875738	0.492156311	5.905875738	0.492156311
180	0.493150685	6.815649785	0.567970815	6.815649785	0.567970815	6.485227308	0.540435609	6.485227308	0.540435609	6.381224806	0.531768734	6.2553432	0.5212786	6.2553432	0.5212786

Project: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
project No.: 16715-023-00
Boring: B-3 (Initial fill to 4.5 ft.)

Initial Fill Elevation = 4.5 ft

Layer 4															Layer 5														
Total layer sett@ 30 days:	3.186 in	(from SETANL)	Total layer sett@ 30 days:	2.997 in	(from SETANL)																								
Total layer sett@ 45:	3.279		Total layer sett@ 45:	3.091																									
Total layer sett@ 60:	2.406		Total layer sett@ 60:	2.227																									
Total layer sett@ 90:	2.392		Total layer sett@ 90:	2.213																									
Total layer sett@ 150:	2.351		Total layer sett@ 150:	2.174																									
Total layer sett@ 180:	2.351		Total layer sett@ 180:	2.174																									
Total layer sett@ 365:	2.276		Total layer sett@ 365:	2.101																									
Total layer sett@ 545:	2.2		Total layer sett@ 545:	2.027																									
Total layer sett@ 730:	2.2		Total layer sett@ 730:	2.027																									
Total layer sett@ 1095:	2.2		Total layer sett@ 1095:	2.027																									
Total layer sett@ 1460:	2.088		Total layer sett@ 1460:	1.92																									
Total layer sett@ 1825:	2.088		Total layer sett@ 1825:	1.92																									
Total layer sett@ 3650:	2.053		Total layer sett@ 3650:	1.886																									
Total layer sett@ 20:	2.011		Total layer sett@ 20:	1.845																									
Total layer sett@ 50:	2.011		Total layer sett@ 50:	1.845																									
Cv:	1 ft^2/day														Cv:	1 ft^2/day													
Hdr:	7.5 ft														Hdr:	20 ft													
time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	Sett@45	Sett@60	Sett@90	Sett@150	Sett@180	Sett@365	Sett@545	Sett@730	Sett@1095	Sett@1460	Sett@5yr	Sett@10yr	Sett@20yr	Sett@50yr	time, t (days)	Tv	U	Sett@30	Sett@45	Sett@60	Sett@90	Sett@150	Sett@180	Sett@365	Sett@545	Sett@730
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	0.533333	78.25981	2.49335759	2.566139	1.882931	1.871975	1.839888	1.839888	1.781193	1.721716	1.721716	1.721716	1.634065	1.63406486	1.606674	1.573805	1.573805	30	0.075	30.9019362	0.926131	0.955179	0.688186	0.68386	0.671808	0.671808	0.64925	0.626382	0.626382
45	0.8	88.74237	2.82733193	2.909862	2.135141	2.122718	2.086333	2.019776	1.952332	1.952332	1.952332	1.952332	1.852941	1.8529407	1.821881	1.784609	1.784609	45	0.1125	37.8469878	1.134274	1.16985	0.842852	0.837554	0.822794	0.822794	0.795165	0.767158	0.767158
60	1.066667	94.17051	3.00027244	3.087851	2.265742	2.252559	2.213949	2.213949	2.143321	2.071751	2.071751	2.071751	1.96628	1.96628024	1.933321	1.893769	1.893769	60	0.15	43.7019372	1.309747	1.350827	0.973242	0.967124	0.95008	0.95008	0.918178	0.885838	0.885838
90	1.6	98.43686	3.13619836	3.227745	2.368391	2.35461	2.314251	2.314251	2.240423	2.165611	2.165611	2.165611	2.055362	2.05536164	2.020909	1.979565	1.979565	90	0.225	53.5237235	1.604101	1.654418	1.191973	1.18448	1.163606	1.163606	1.124533	1.084926	1.084926
150	2.666667	99.88761	3.18241922	3.275315	2.403296	2.389312	2.348358	2.348358	2.273442	2.197527	2.197527	2.197527	2.085653	2.08565327	2.050693	2.00874	2.00874	150	0.375	67.8658532	2.03394	2.097734	1.511373	1.501871	1.475404	1.475404	1.425862	1.375641	1.375641
180	3.2	99.96986	3.18503984	3.278012	2.405275	2.391279	2.350291	2.350291	2.275314	2.199337	2.199337	2.199337	2.087371	2.08737074	2.052381	2.010394	2.010394	180	0.45	73.295717	2.196673	2.265571	1.632296	1.622034	1.593449	1.593449	1.539943	1.485704	1.485704
365	6.488889	99.99999	3.18599971	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.08799981	2.053	2.011	2.011	365	0.9125	91.4715881	2.741403	2.827387	2.037072	2.024266	1.988592	1.988592	1.921818	1.854129	1.854129
545	9.688889	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	545	1.3625	97.1909915	2.912814	3.004174	2.164443	2.150837	2.112932	2.112932	2.041983	1.970061	1.970061
730	12.97778	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	730	1.825	99.1029011	2.970114	3.063271	2.207022	2.193147	2.154497	2.154497	2.082152	2.008816	2.008816
1095	19.46667	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	1095	2.7375	99.9056347	2.994172	3.088083	2.224898	2.210912	2.171948	2.171948	2.090017	2.025087	2.025087
1460	25.95556	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	1460	3.65	99.9900738	2.996703	3.090693	2.226779	2.21278	2.173784	2.173784	2.100791	2.026799	2.026799
1825	32.44444	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	1825	4.5625	99.9989559	2.996969	3.090968	2.226977	2.212977	2.173977	2.173977	2.100978	2.026979	2.026979
3650	64.88889	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	3650	9.125	100	2.997	3.091	2.227	2.213	2.174	2.174	2.101	2.027	2.027
7300	129.7778	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	7300	18.25	100	2.997	3.091	2.227	2.213	2.174	2.174	2.101	2.027	2.027
18250	324.44444	100	3.186	3.279	2.406	2.392	2.351	2.351	2.276	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.088	2.088	2.053	2.011	2.011	18250	45.625	100	2.997	3.091	2.227	2.213	2.174	2.174	2.101	2.027	2.027

Sett@1095	Sett@1460	Sett@5yr	Sett@10yr	Sett@20yr	Sett@50yr
0	0	0	0	0	0
0.626382	0.593317	0.593317	0.582811	0.570141	0.570141
0.767158	0.726662	0.726662	0.713794	0.698277	0.698277
0.885838	0.839077	0.839077	0.824219	0.806301	0.806301
1.084926	1.027655	1.027655	1.009457	0.987513	0.987513
1.375641	1.303024	1.303024	1.27995	1.252125	1.252125
1.485704	1.407278	1.407278	1.382357	1.352306	1.352306
1.854129	1.756254	1.756254	1.725154	1.687651	1.687651
1.970061	1.866067	1.866067	1.833022	1.793174	1.793174
2.008816	1.902776	1.902776	1.869081	1.828449	1.828449
2.025087	1.918188	1.918188	1.88422	1.843259	1.843259
2.026799	1.919809	1.919809	1.885813	1.844817	1.844817
2.026979	1.91998	1.91998	1.88598	1.844981	1.844981
2.027	1.92	1.92	1.886	1.845	1.845
2.027	1.92	1.92	1.886	1.845	1.845
2.027	1.92	1.92	1.886	1.845	1.845

1

B345.OUT
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. UNIT LB/FT ² * ³	SOIL WEIGHT NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (F0) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013 .000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134 .486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487 .000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041 .000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826 .000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

F %	.00	.85	17.94
P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 4 to 14 ft

F %	.00	1.23	19.22
P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
 Page 1

B345.OUT

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	CENTER Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.432	1.500	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.432
	9.000	.432
	20.500	.432
	33.500	.432
	50.000	.432

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 by JMP December 2011

B345.OUT
TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT
POINT NO.

1

LAYER

1	.171
2	.695
3	13.828
4	3.186
5	2.997

TOTAL SETTLE. 20.877

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² * ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (F0) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

B345.OUT

F %	.00	.85	17.94
P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2			

Three points 4 to 14 ft

F %	.00	1.23	19.22
P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3			

Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %
0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4

Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000		1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF FT	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
1	A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.447	1.500	0

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
-------------------------	---

DEPTH, FT		B345.OUT STRESS, KSF	
	2.750	.447	
	9.000	.447	
	20.500	.447	
	33.500	.447	
	50.000	.447	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104) 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 30 days			
TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES			
SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1		
LAYER			
1	.174		
2	.707		
3	14.181		
4	3.279		
5	3.091		
1	TOTAL SETTLE. 21.431		
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS			

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER UNIT FACTOR LB/FT ² * ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (F0) %	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
----------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	-------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

B345.OUT								
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS								

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1		
	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft		
	F %	.00	.85
	P, KSF	.04	1.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2		
	Three points 4 to 14 ft		
	F %	.00	1.23
	P, KSF	.04	.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3		
	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft		
	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %		
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4		
	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft		
	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %		
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
	1	4000.000	4000.000	1				
1		* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS						

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0 B345.OUT
 AREA SHAPE CENTER COORD AREA DIMEN. AREA APPLIED AREA PRNT
 X Y XLEN YLEN SLOPE PRESSURE ELEV. FLAG
 FT FT FT FT KSF FT
 A1 RECT 4000.00 4000.008000.008000.00 .000 .312 1.500 0
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.312
9.000	.312
20.500	.312
33.500	.312
50.000	.312

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 45 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.149
2	.580
3	10.781
4	2.406
5	2.227
TOTAL SETTLE.	16.143

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

B345.OUT
 TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA
 NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS = 5
 NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES = 4
 NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS = 1
 NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS = 1
 MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS
 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS) = 1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INITIAL VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
	F % .00 .85 17.94
	P, KSF .04 1.44 3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
	Three points 4 to 14 ft
	F % .00 1.23 19.22
	P, KSF .04 .86 2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

B345.OUT
TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	0.008000.00	0.008000.00	.000	.310	1.500	0
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.310
9.000	.310
20.500	.310
33.500	.310
50.000	.310
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 60 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
----------------------	---

B345.OUT

LAYER

1	.149
2	.577
3	10.727
4	2.392
5	2.213

TOTAL SETTLE. 16.059
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³ * ³	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INITIAL STRAIN (%)	VERTICAL STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	1		
F %	.00	.85	17.94
P _c KSF	.04	1.44	3.44
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	2		
F %	.00	1.23	19.22
	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft		
	Three points 4 to 14 ft		

B345.OUT
 0 P, KSF .04 .86 2.86
 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.304	1.500	0
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
2.750	.304
9.000	.304

B345.OUT
 20.500 .304
 33.500 .304
 50.000 .304
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 90 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	1
	1	.147
	2	.571
	3	10.562
	4	2.351
	5	2.174
	TOTAL SETTLE.	15.806
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER UNIT FACTOR LB/FT***3	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (%)	
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

B345.0UT
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

F % .00 .85 17.94
 D KCE .94 1.44 3.44

P, KSF .04 1.44 3.44
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2

F % .00 1.23 19.22

P, KSF .04 .86 2.86
SOTL COMPRESSIBILITY NO 3

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
Normally consolidated 14 to 27 ft.

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La.
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT	POINT	COORDINATES	LAYER	POINT	POINT	COORDINATES	LAYER
	NO.,	X	Y	NO.*	NO.,	X	Y	NO.*
	FT	FT			FT	FT		

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La.
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA	CENTER	COORD	AREA	DIMEN.	AREA	APPLIED	AREA	PRNT
	SHAPE	X	Y	XLEN	YLEN	SLOPE	PRESSURE	ELEV.	FLAG
		FT	FT	FT	FT		KSF	FT	

A1 RECT 4000.00 4000.008000.008000.00 .000 .293 1.500 0
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
Page 13

B345.OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1	
DEPTH, FT		STRESS, KSF
2.750	.293	
9.000	.293	
20.500	.293	
33.500	.293	
50.000	.293	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 180 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	
1		.145
2		.559
3		10.257
4		2.276
5		2.101

TOTAL SETTLE. 15.337
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS = 5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES = 4

B345.OUT
 NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS = 1
 NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS = 1
 MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS
 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS) = 1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² *3	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (%)
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
F % .00	.85 17.94
P, KSF .04	1.44 3.44
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	Three points 4 to 14 ft
F % .00	1.23 19.22
P, KSF .04	.86 2.86
SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %	

SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO.	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.	POINT COORDINATES X FT	POINT COORDINATES Y FT	LAYER NO.*
-----------	------------------------	------------------------	------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------	------------

B345.OUT
 1 4000.000 4000.000 1

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	CENTER Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE KSF	APPLIED PRESSURE ELEV. FT	AREA PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.282	1.500 0
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS							

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.282
	9.000	.282
	20.500	.282
	33.500	.282
1	50.000	.282
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 365 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER
1	.142
2	.546

B345.OUT

3 9.948
 4 2.200
 5 2.027
 1 TOTAL SETTLE. 14.863
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR LB/FT ^{**3}	UNIT WEIGHT NO.	SOIL COMP. KSF	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (F0) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1
 Three points 1.5 to 4 ft

F %	.00	.85	17.94
P, KSF	.04	1.44	3.44

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2
 Three points 4 to 14 ft

F %	.00	1.23	19.22
P, KSF	.04	.86	2.86

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3
 Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft

THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %

B345.OUT

0 SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4
 Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft

1 THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	COORDINATES LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	COORDINATES LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
 1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

AREA SHAPE	CENTER X FT	CENTER Y FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE KSF	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.266	1.500	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.266
	9.000	.266
	20.500	.266
	33.500	.266
1	50.000	.266

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
 Page 18

B345.OUT
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1095 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1
LAYER	
1	.138
2	.527
3	9.490
4	2.088
5	1.920

TOTAL SETTLE. 14.164

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ³ *3	SOIL COMP. NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT STRAIN (%)	VERTICAL F0
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000	
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486	
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000	
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000	
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000	

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

Page 19

B345.OUT

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
0	F % .00 .85 17.94	P _s KSF .04 1.44 3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
0	F % .00 1.23 19.22	P _s KSF .04 .86 2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
0	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %	
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
0	THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %	
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

0	POINT NO.,	POINT X COORDINATES FT	POINT Y COORDINATES FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X COORDINATES FT	POINT Y COORDINATES FT	LAYER NO.*
1	1	4000.000	4000.000	1				

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

0	AREA SHAPE	CENTER X COORD FT	CENTER Y COORD FT	AREA DIMEN. XLEN FT	AREA DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
1	A1	RECT 4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	8000.00	.000	.261	1.500	0

1 Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

Page 20

B345.OUT

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
		2.750	.261
		9.000	.261
		20.500	.261
		33.500	.261
		50.000	.261
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 1825 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	1	LAYER	
		1	.137
		2	.521
		3	9.345
		4	2.053
		5	1.886
1	TOTAL SETTLE.	13.942	
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS		

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 1 - PROBLEM CONTROL DATA

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS	=	5
NUMBER OF SOIL COMPRESSIBILITIES	=	4
NUMBER OF SETTLEMENT POINTS	=	1
NUMBER OF LOADED AREAS	=	1
MODE (1 = U.S. GRAVITATIONAL UNITS 2 = SI ABSOLUTE UNITS)	=	1

B345.OUT

TABLE 2 - SOIL AND LAYER INFORMATION

SOIL LAYER NO.	DEPTH TO CENTER FT	LAYER THICKNESS FT	LAYER THICK. FACTOR	UNIT WEIGHT LB/FT ² ³	SOIL COMP NO.	OVERBURDEN PRESSURE KSF	INIT VERTICAL STRAIN (F ₀) %
1	2.750	2.500	1.00	10.60	1	.013	.000
2	9.000	10.000	1.00	21.60	2	.134	.486
3	20.500	13.000	1.00	37.60	3	.487	.000
4	33.500	13.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.041	.000
5	50.000	20.000	1.00	47.60	4	1.826	.000

Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 3 - SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY DATA AND SOURCE

0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 1	Three points 1.5 to 4 ft
	F % .00	.85 17.94
	P, KSF .04	1.44 3.44
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 2	Three points 4 to 14 ft
	F % .00	1.23 19.22
	P, KSF .04	.86 2.86
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 3	Normally Consolidated 14 to 27 ft
		THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 32.137 %
0	SOIL COMPRESSIBILITY NO. 4	Normally Consolidated 27 to 60 ft
		THE SLOPE OF THE F(%) - LOG P CURVE IS 13.543 %
1	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 4 - SETTLEMENT POINT DATA

POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*	POINT NO.,	POINT X FT	POINT Y FT	LAYER NO.*
1	4000.000	4000.000	1				
1							

* NUMBER OF SOIL LAYER AT WHICH SETTLEMENT COMPUTATION BEGINS
Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La
FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS

B345.OUT
 Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 5 - LOADED AREA INFORMATION

	AREA	SHAPE	CENTER X FT	COORD Y FT	AREA XLEN FT	DIMEN. YLEN FT	AREA SLOPE	APPLIED PRESSURE KSF	AREA ELEV. FT	PRNT FLAG
0	A1	RECT	4000.00	4000.00	8000.00	.000	.255	.255	1.500	0
1		Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS								

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 7 - AVERAGE STRESS INCREASE

SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	DEPTH, FT	STRESS, KSF
1	2.750	.255
	9.000	.255
	20.500	.255
	33.500	.255
1	50.000	.255
	Louis J. Capozzoli & Assoc. Geotechnical Engineers Baton Rouge, La FOUNDATION SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS	

Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project (PO-104)
 16715-023-00 B-3 Foundation Settlement @ 3650 days

TABLE 8 - COMPUTED SETTLEMENT IN INCHES

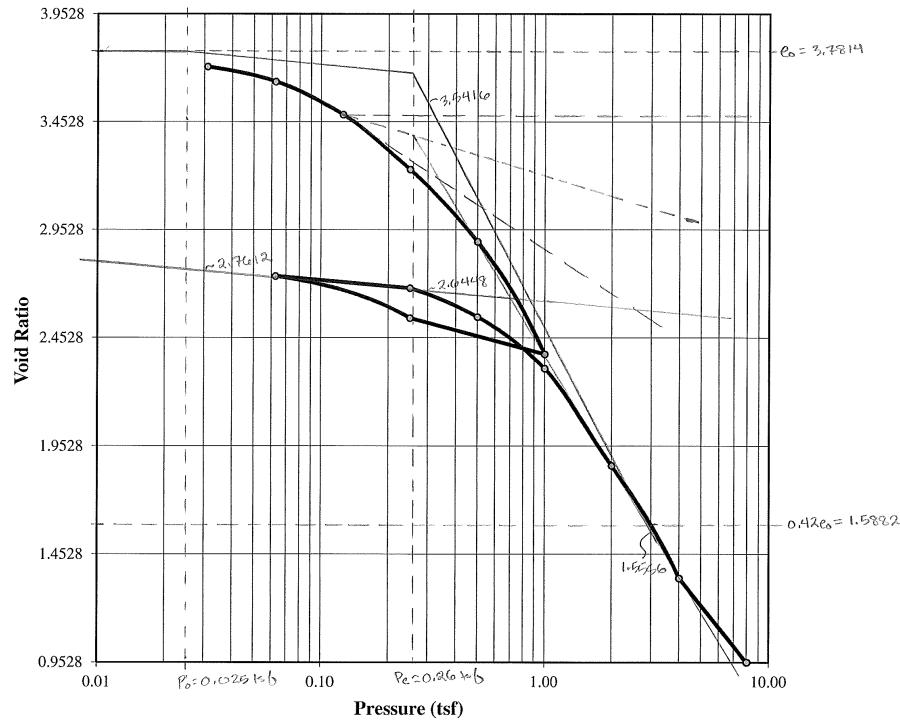
SETTLEMENT POINT NO.	LAYER	1
	1	.135
	2	.514
	3	9.170
	4	2.011
	5	1.845

B345.OUT
 TOTAL SETTLE. 13.675

107 ticks = 1.0
(60 ticks = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



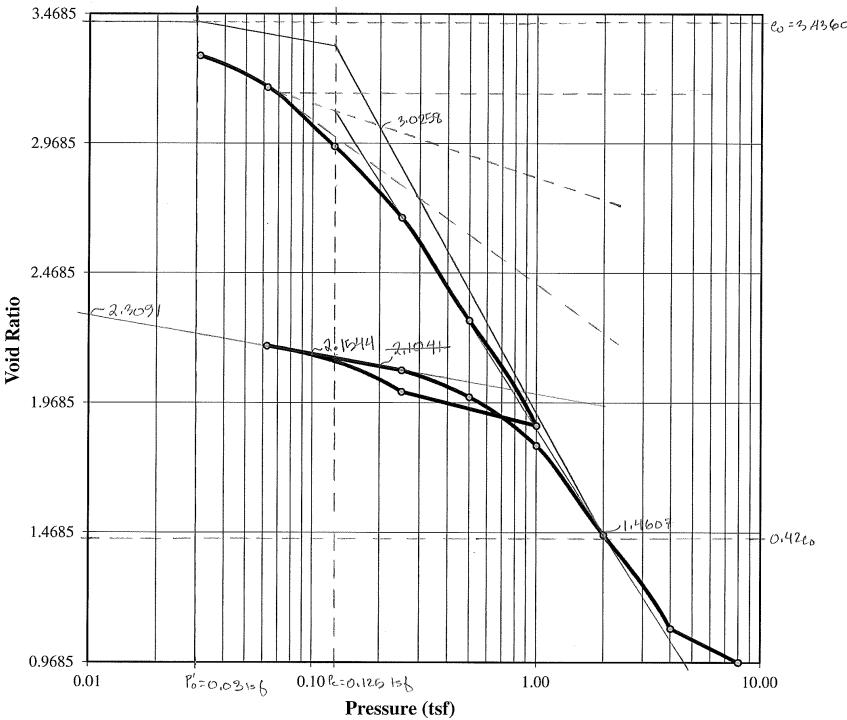
	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	141	Test Date:	19 Sept 11
Moisture (%):	135.28	62.03				
Dry Density (pcf):	33.51	68.95	Plastic Limits:	42		
Saturation (%):	91.76	120.00	Plasticity Index (%):	99		
Void Ratio:	3.7814	0.9508	Specific Gravity:	2.574	Measured	

Soil Description:	Organic clay (OH)	$0.42C_s = 1.5822$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 6 - 8 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 1	Remarks: Mudline depth: 4 ft submerged
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	$\gamma = (1+\omega) \gamma' (1) = (2.25928)(9.81)$
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	$= 22.384 = \text{Gave Consisted}$
Location:		$\gamma' = 16.41 \text{ psf}$
		$\gamma' = 3(16.41 \text{ psf}) = 49.23 \text{ psf}$
$P_c = 0.250 \text{ tsf}$	$C_s = \frac{2.7612 - 2.6448}{100} = 0.1164$	$Cv_{100} @ P_c = \text{not on chart...}$
$P'_s = 0.025 \text{ tsf}$	$\text{say } 1000 \text{ psf}/\text{yr}$	
$OeR = \frac{0.25}{0.025} = 10.4$	$RR = \frac{C_s}{1+C_s} = \frac{0.1164}{4.7614} = 0.0243$	$Cv_{100} @ P_c \approx 2.74 \text{ psf/yr}$
$Cc = \frac{3.0416 - 1.6656}{100} = 1.0760$	$\text{say } 11.204 \text{ psf/yr}$	$\text{and } 1000 \text{ psf/yr} = 0.031 \text{ psf/day}$
$CR = \frac{C_c}{1+C_s} = \frac{1.0760}{4.7614} = 0.1544$		

32 ticks = 0.50
(60 ticks = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



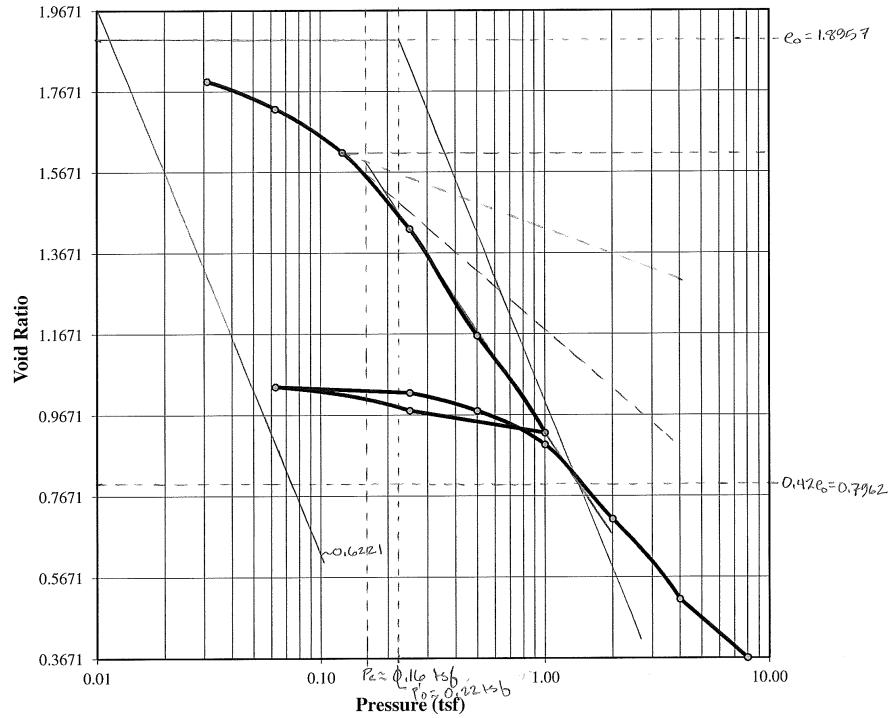
	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	150	Test Date:	19 Sept 11
Moisture (%):	156.84	59.29	Plastic Limits:	35		
Dry Density (pcf):	30.78	61.02	Plasticity Index (%):	115		
Saturation (%):	99.85	104.82				
Void Ratio:	3.4360	0.9731	Specific Gravity:	2.186	Measured	

Soil Description:	Organic clay (OH)	$0.42C_s = 1.4421$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 10 - 12 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 2	Remarks: Mudline depth: 10 ft submerged
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	$\gamma = 20.7 \text{ psf} (2, 10, 6)$
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	$P'_s = 2(10.6 - 6.24) + 2(14.4 - 6.24) + 4(10.6)$
Location:		$= 60.40 \text{ psf}$
$P_c = 0.500 \text{ tsf}$	$CR = \frac{1.5651}{4.7614} = 0.3283$	$Cv_{100} @ P_c = 8.256 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$
$P'_s = 0.125 \text{ tsf}$	$C_s = \frac{2.8091 - 2.1544}{100} = 0.1547$	$= 0.0226 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$
$OeR = \frac{0.500}{0.125} = 4.0$	$\log (0.1/0.01) = 0.1547$	
$Cc = \frac{2.0258 - 1.1603}{100} = 0.8651$	$R.R. = \frac{0.1547}{4.7614} = 0.0324$	$Cv_{100} @ P_c = 6.07 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$
$CR = \frac{C_c}{1+C_s} = \frac{0.8651}{4.7614} = 0.1814$		$= 0.0192 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$

40 Holes = 0.2
(60 Holes = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	107	Test Date:	26 Oct 2011
Moisture (%):	99.80	41.00	Plastic Limits:	30		
Dry Density (pcf):	44.36	89.89	Plasticity Index (%):	77		
Saturation (%):	108.14	195.27				
Void Ratio:	1.8957	0.3652	Specific Gravity:	2.064	Measured	

Soil Description:	Organic clay (OH)	$0.42e_0 = 0.7962$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 22 - 24 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 3	Remarks: $\gamma = 1.993(44.36 \text{ pcf}) = 88.1 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{ave} @ 22-24 \text{ ft} = 88.1 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{ave} = (22.91 + 73.81 \times 0.9) + 88.18 + 88.18 + 101.10 + 95.7 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{ave} = 95.7 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{ave} = 23.3 \text{ pcf}$
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	
Location:	St. Tammany Parish, LA	

$$P'_0 = 23.3 (\text{ft}) = 442.7 \text{ pcf}$$

$$\text{OCR} = \frac{0.16}{0.22} \approx 0.73$$

Behaves as Normally consolidated

$$C_c = \frac{1.9671 - 0.3652}{\log(\frac{0.1}{0.01})} = 1.345$$

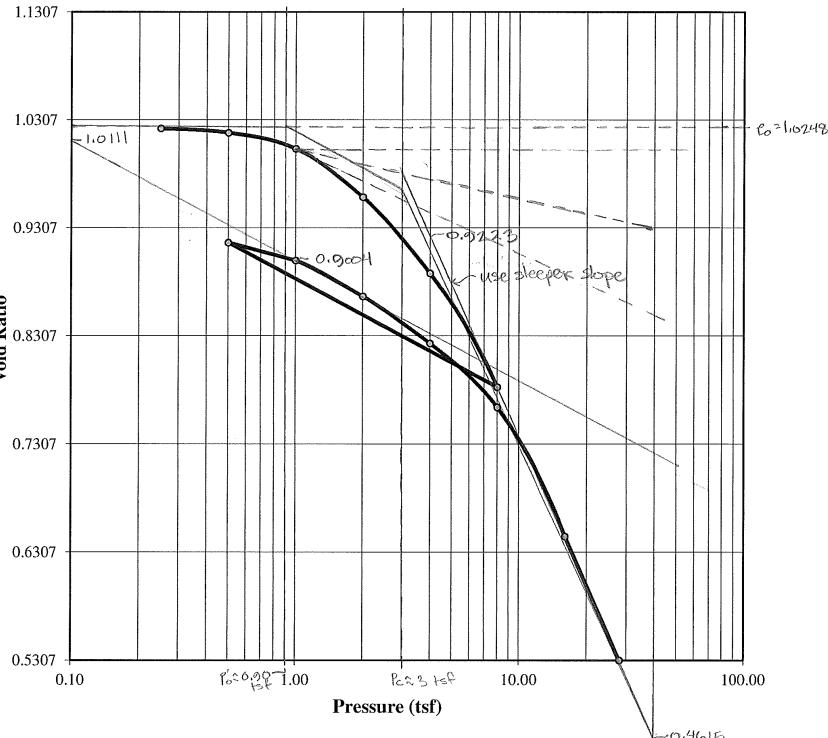
$$CR = \frac{1.345}{2.8757} = 0.4645$$

$$Cv @ P'_0 = 2.9^2/35 \approx 0.005 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

107 holes = 0.2
(60 holes = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	72	Test Date:	05 OCT 2011
Moisture (%):	39.03	26.51	Plastic Limits:	27		
Dry Density (pcf):	81.30	103.94	Plasticity Index (%):	45		
Saturation (%):	100.24	119.35				
Void Ratio:	1.0248	0.5305	Specific Gravity:	2.642	Assumed	

Soil Description:	Tan and light gray clay (CH)	$0.42e_0 = 0.41615$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 37 - 39 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 4	Remarks: $\gamma = 1.993 \text{ pcf}$ ($1.3903 = 13.0 \text{ pcf}$) $\gamma_{ave} = 140.2 + 116.6 + 2(146 + 127.8 + 127.8 + 128.2(2) + 128.2(4)) + 111.9(4)$ $= 112.14(4) + 113.4(4)/34$ $\gamma_{ave} = 115.55 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{ave} = 52.1 \text{ pcf}$
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	
Location:		

$$P'_0 = 53.1 \text{ pcf (39 feet)} = 1.805.4 \text{ pcf}$$

$$\text{OCR} = \frac{0.16}{0.22} = 0.73$$

$$C_c = \frac{0.9223 - 0.4645}{\log(\frac{0.1}{0.01})} = 0.4608$$

$$CR = \frac{0.4608}{2.6248} = 0.2276$$

$$C_c = \frac{1.0111 - 0.5305}{\log(\frac{0.1}{0.01})} = 0.1107$$

$$RR = \frac{0.1107}{2.0248} = 0.0547$$

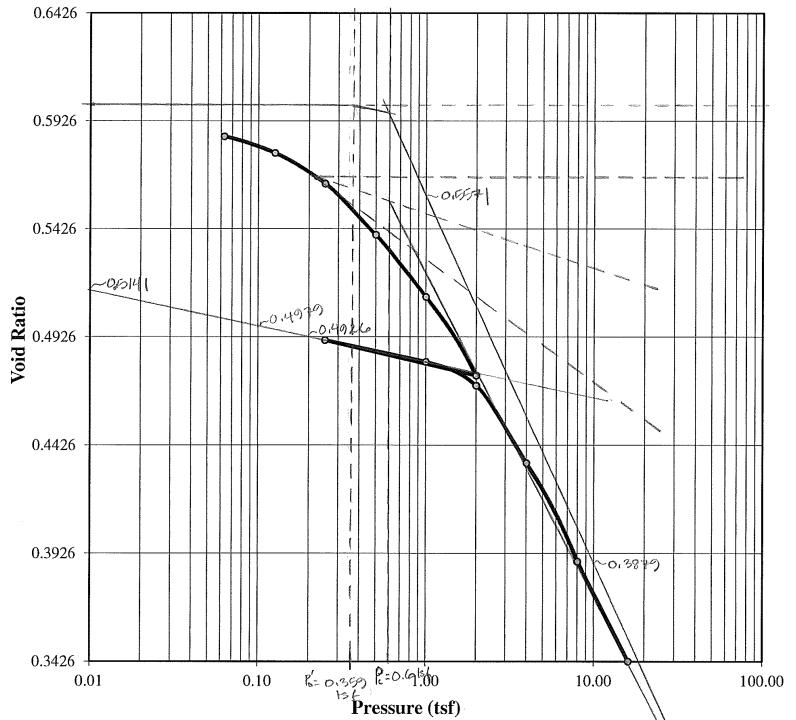
$$Cv @ P'_0 = 121.2 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

$$= 0.33 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

$10^7 \text{ feet} = 0.1$
 $(60 \text{ feet} = 1")$



Consolidation Test Test Results

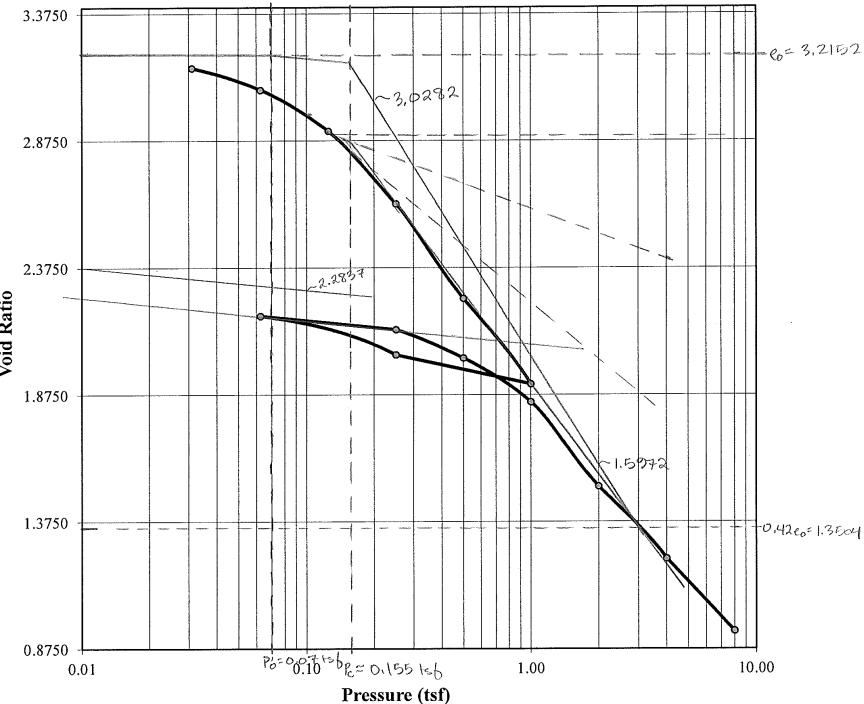


	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	33	Test Date:	23 Sept 11
Moisture (%):	22.72	15.89	Plastic Limits:	14		
Dry Density (pcf):	102.51	119.85	Plasticity Index (%):	19		
Saturation (%):	99.63	113.56				
Void Ratio:	0.5999	0.3460	Specific Gravity:	2.625	Measured	
Soil Description:	Very sandy-clay (CL)					
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 14 - 16 feet				
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 5		Remarks:	Mudline depth: 4 ft, submerged		
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation			$\gamma = 102.51 \text{ pcf} / (1.2272) = 125.8 \text{ pcf}$		
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration			$\gamma' = 125.8 \text{ pcf}$		
Location:				$\gamma_{\text{soil}} = (125.8 + 119.85) / 2 + (121.34 - 119.85) / 11$		
$P'_0 = G_0 \cdot 20 = 4(11 \text{ ft}) = 71.8 \text{ psf}$	$CR = \frac{0.1692}{1.5999} = 0.1058$			$\gamma_{\text{soil}} = 127.76 \text{ pcf}$		
$P'_0 = 0.369 \text{ ksf}$	$CR = \frac{0.1514 - 0.1692}{0.01} = 0.0162$			$C_{\text{soil}} @ P'_0 = 28.7 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$		
$OCR = \frac{0.6}{0.369} = 1.671$	$RR = \frac{0.0162}{1.5999} = 0.0101$			$= 0.796 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$		
$c_e = \frac{0.5571 - 0.3279}{\log(10/1)} = 0.1692$						

63 holes = 0.15
 Clean holes = 1.15



Consolidation Test Test Results

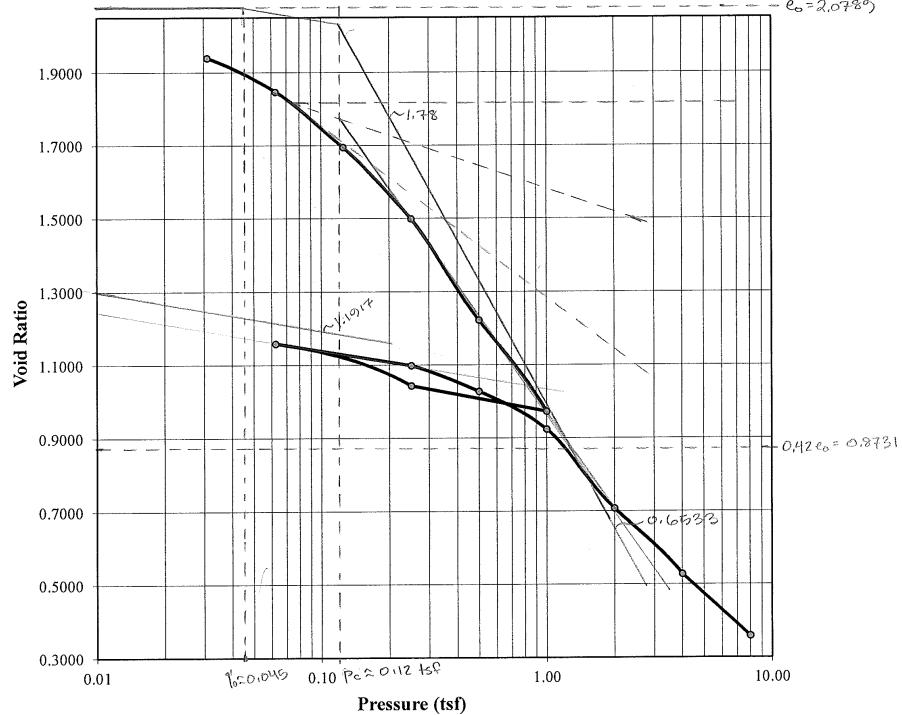


	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	125	Test Date:	17 Oct 11
Moisture (%):	149.33	52.29	Plastic Limits:	48		
Dry Density (pcf):	32.99	57.51	Plasticity Index (%):	77		
Saturation (%):	103.41	82.06				
Void Ratio:	3.2152	0.9452	Specific Gravity:	2.231	Measured	
Soil Description:	Organic Clay (OH)					
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 10 - 12 feet				
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 6		Remarks:	$\gamma = 2.4023 (\beta_2 \cdot \phi_0) = 96.26 \text{ pcf}$ $\Delta \gamma = 2(3.75 + 20.0 + 72.0) + 82.22 \sqrt{7}$ $\gamma' = 28.24 \text{ pcf}$ $\gamma_{\text{soil}} = 20.0 \text{ pcf}$		
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation					
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration					
Location:	St. Tammany Parish, LA					
$P'_0 = 20 \text{ pcf} (7 \text{ ft}) = 140 \text{ psf}$	$CR = \frac{2.3757 - 2.2827}{\log(1/0.01)} = 0.0013$					
$P'_0 = 0.07 \text{ ksf}$	$OCR = \frac{0.155}{0.07} = 2.21$					
	$RR = \frac{0.0013}{4.2152} = 0.000317$					
	$C_{\text{soil}} @ P'_0 = \frac{3.0282 - 1.5972}{\log(1/0.01)} = 1.421$					
	$CR = \frac{1.421}{4.2152} = 0.3305$					
	$C_{\text{soil}} @ P'_0 = 9.24 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$					
	$= 0.026 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$					



30 ticks = 0.2
(GO ticks = 1")

Consolidation Test Test Results



	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	323	Test Date:	17 Oct 11
Moisture (%):	160.01	38.01	Plastic Limits:	103		
Dry Density (pcf):	/	33.63	Plasticity Index (%):	220		
Saturation (%):	127.58	326.89				
Void Ratio:	2.0789	0.3596	Specific Gravity:	1.660	Measured	

Soil Description:	Organic clay (OH)	$0.42 e_o = 0.8731$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 12 - 14 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 7	Remarks: $y = 2.600 \ln(e_o) + b = 87.4 \text{ pcf}$ Mudline at 4' depth $y_{soil} = 70.86 + 71.32 + 7.24 = 150.02$ $y = 72.2 \text{ pcf}$
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	
Location:	St. Tammany Parish, LA	

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{P_0}{10} @ 10 \text{ pcf} &= 0.1 \text{ pcf} \\
 &= 0.045 \text{ pcf} \\
 \text{OCR} &= \frac{0.12}{0.045} = 2.67 \\
 &C_c = \frac{1.72 - 0.6533}{\log(2/0.2)} = 1.1267 \\
 &C_v = \frac{1.1267}{3.0789} = 0.3659 \\
 &CR = \frac{0.3659}{0.045} = 0.2659
 \end{aligned}$$

$$C_v = \frac{1.3 - 1.1017}{\log(1/0.1)} = 0.1083$$

$$C_v = 3.60 @ P_c = 3.60 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

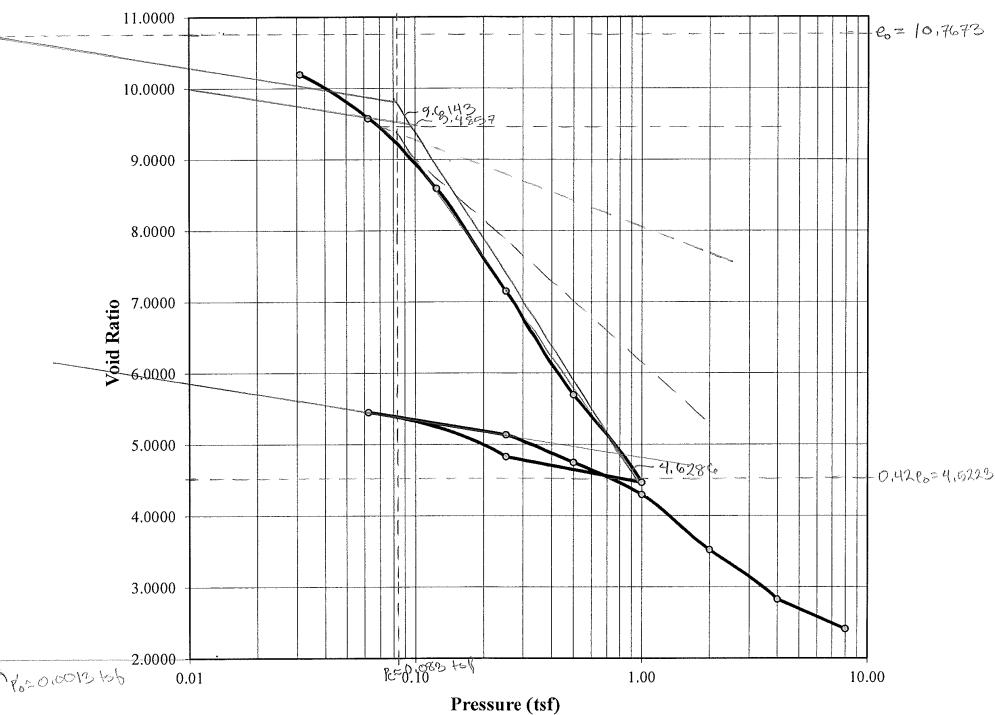
$$= 0.018 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

$$= 0.002 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$$

30 ticks = 1.0
(GO ticks = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	641	Test Date:	26 Oct 11
Moisture (%):	545.92	154.66	Plastic Limits:	192		
Dry Density (pcf):	10.07	27.61	Plasticity Index (%):	449		
Saturation (%):	96.25	89.20				
Void Ratio:	10.7673	2.4204	Specific Gravity:	1.897	Measured	

Soil Description:	Peat (PT)	$0.42 e_o = 4.6229$
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth: 4 - 6 feet
Sample Number:	Boring Number: 8	Remarks: Mudline at 4' depth completely submerged: $y = 61.4592 \ln(e_o) + b = 65.04 \text{ pcf}$ $y = 60 - 62.1 = 2.6 \text{ pcf}$ $P_o = 2.6 \text{ pcf} \times 1 \text{ ft} = 2.6 \text{ pcf}$
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation	
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration	
Location:	St. Tammany Parish, LA	

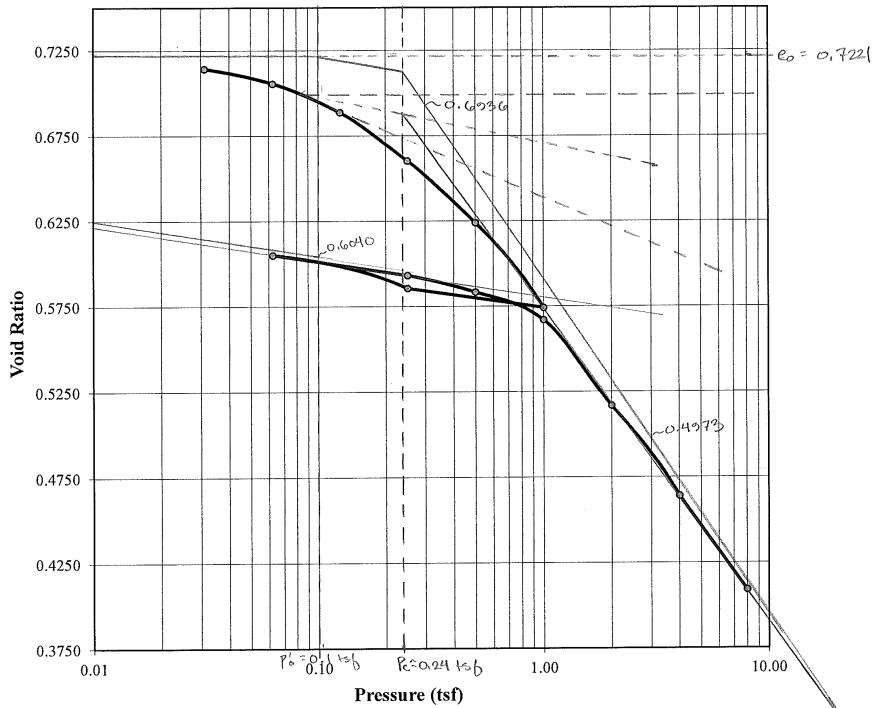
$$\begin{aligned}
 P'_o &= 0.0018 \text{ pcf} \\
 OCR &= \frac{0.083}{0.0018} = 46.67 \\
 R.R. &= \frac{0.083}{11.7673} = 0.0071 \\
 C_c &= \frac{1.6 - 0.9857}{\log(0.9/0.09)} = 4.986 \\
 C_v &= \frac{1.6 - 0.9857}{\log(1/0.1)} = 0.5142 \\
 CR &= \frac{4.986}{11.7673} = 0.4237
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_v &= 3.60 @ P_c = 3.60 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day} \quad (\text{assumed next closest measured value}) \\
 &= 0.018 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}
 \end{aligned}$$

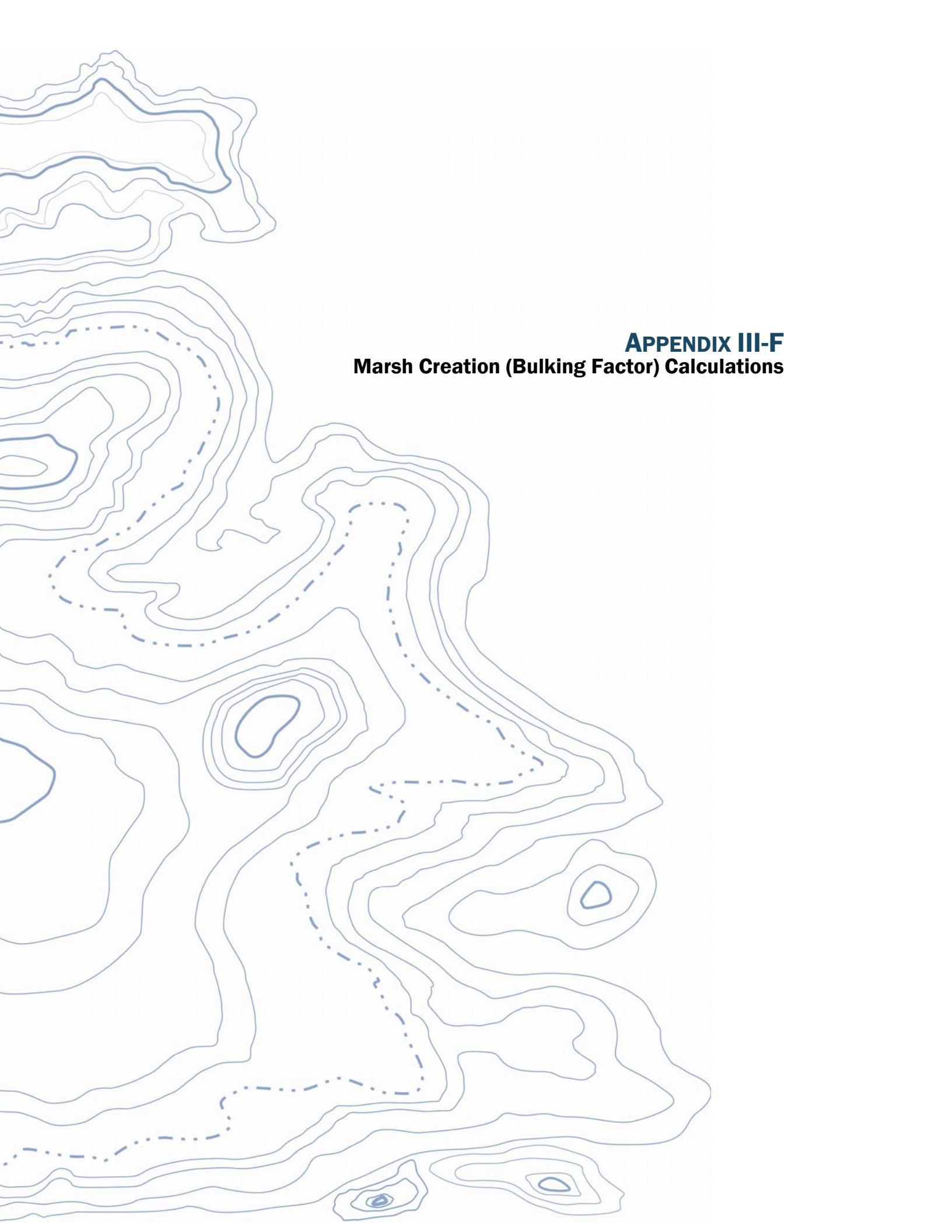
28 bricks = 0.05
(40 bricks = 1")



Consolidation Test Test Results



	Before	After	Liquid Limits:	27	Test Date:	18 Oct 11
Moisture (%):	26.39	16.61	Plastic Limits:	13		
Dry Density (pcf):	96.67	116.40	Plasticity Index (%):	14		
Saturation (%):	97.10	102.31				
Void Ratio:	0.7221	0.4078	Specific Gravity:	2.674	Measured	
Soil Description:	Very sandy clay (CL)					
Project Number:	16715-023-00	Depth:	13.5 - 15.5 ft			
Sample Number:		Boring Number:	9			
Project:	LDNR/OCPR Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation					
Client:	Louisiana Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration					
Location:	St. Tammany Parish, LA					
$P'_0 = 10.0 \text{ pcf} \times 11 \text{ ft} = 204.0 \text{ pcf}$						
$\approx 0.104 \text{ tsf}$ say 0.1 tsf						
$OCR = \frac{0.24 tsf}{0.1 tsf} \approx 2.4$						
$C_c = \frac{0.0936 - 0.4973}{\log(3/0.01)} = 0.1962$						
$CR = \frac{0.1962}{1.7221} = 0.1140$						
$C_v = 0.6250 - 0.6040 = 0.021$						
$\log(1/0.01)$						
$P.R = \frac{0.021}{1.7221} = 0.0122$						
$C_v b_o C P_c \approx 6.8 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$						
$= 0.019 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$						
$= 0.02 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$						
$C_v b_o @ P'_0 \approx 3.5 \text{ ft}^2/\text{yr}$						
$= 0.01 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$						



APPENDIX III-F

Marsh Creation (Bulking Factor) Calculations

Marsh Creation – Fill to Cut Ratio
Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

The fill to cut ratio evaluation was based on settling column and self weight consolidation test results performed on composite soil sample prepared from marsh fill collected on-site by LSU. The following information was considered in evaluating the fill to cut ratio:

1. A total marsh creation area of 533 acres.
2. Assumed design marsh fill elevation of 4 feet.
3. Based on Appendix C of EM5027, assumed the rate of dredging activity to be 600 cubic yards per hour and working for 17 hours a day.
4. Based on the grain size distribution test performed on the composite sample prepared from combining soil samples from all the borrow area borings (B-10 through B-14), the on-site cut soils comprise approximately 50% by volume of material >#200 sieve and 50% by volume of fine grained soil (silt & clay). Please refer to results from the self-weight consolidation test performed at LSU for the grain size distribution.

The “Bulking Factor,” which gives a similar ratio as calculated from the EM 5027 method for the short duration of 1 day, is based on the guidance from the “Handbook of Dredging Engineering” by John B. Herbich (2nd Edition, pages 6.25-27).

Based on these values, and an assumed construction period longer than 60 days, we suggest the use of a fill to cut ratio equal to 2.2 be used for estimating purposes. This means for every 2.2 cubic yard placed in the marsh site, 1 cubic yard will be cut from the adjacent canal. This value assumes no losses during the dredging process.

Calculation Checksheet

Project No. 16715-023-00 Project Title: Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)

Deliverable Title: Bulking factor/fill-to-cut ratio calculations

Calculations Description: Used results of the Settling Column test performed at LSU, the grain size distribution reported for the Self-Weight Consolidation test performed at LSU, and the method found in USACE's EM-1110-2-2057 to estimate the fill-to-cut ratio.

Originator: C. Eustis Checked by: VT / JWP Date: 12/21/2011
12/22/2011

Checking method (describe): _____

Comments: _____

Attach checksheets, numbered consecutively.

1. Create 522 acres of marsh
 Nourish 42 acres of existing marsh

Use 5 cells of the 522 acres = $10\frac{4}{5}$ acres/cell

~~10 $\frac{4}{5}$ acres/cell~~ ($43,560 \text{ ft}^2/\text{acre}$) -

Say 4' = height of fill

$$\text{Vol. fill/cell} = 10\frac{4}{5} \text{ acres/cell} (43,560 \text{ ft}^2/\text{acre})(4 \text{ ft ht.})$$

$$\text{Vol. fill/cell} = 18190.656 \text{ ft}^3 \div 27 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yd}^3$$

$\text{Vol. fill/cell} = 673,728 \text{ yd}^3$ actually equals V cut -

$$2. \text{ Vol of cut/day}^* = 600 \text{ yd}^3/\text{hr}$$

$$\frac{17 \text{ hrs/day}}{10,200 \text{ yd}^3/\text{day}}$$

$$\text{Time to fill one cell} = \frac{673,728 \text{ yd}^3}{10,200 \text{ yd}^3/\text{day days}}$$

$$3. So \text{ for calculation use avg time} = \frac{\text{Elapsed days}}{2} = \frac{33.5}{2} \text{ days}^{1/2}$$

4. Design solids concentration = C_d ; x = avg time

$$C_d = 263,79 \times 10^{1591} \text{ (From Dr. Zeng's report, p. 3)}$$

$$C_d = 263,79(33)^{1591} = 460 \text{ g/L}$$

$$5. Compute e_0: e_0 = \frac{G_s \gamma_w}{C_d} - 1^*$$

$$G_s = 2.70 \text{ (From Dr. Zeng's report, p. 4)}$$

$$\gamma_w = 1000 \text{ g/L}$$

$$e_0 = \frac{2.70(1000 \text{ g/L})}{460 \text{ g/L}} - 1 = 4.87 -$$

6. Sand and shells = 50% (per Dr. Zhang's report)
 Thus $V_{sd} = \frac{1}{2} (673,728 \text{ yd}^3) = 336,864 \text{ yd}^3$
 and V_{sd} (Fines) = $\frac{1}{2} (673,728 \text{ yd}^3) = 336,864 \text{ yd}^3$

$$7. e_i = \frac{w_e SG}{SD} \quad (\text{from p. C-7, ESR-110-2-5022})$$

$$\begin{array}{r} w_e \text{ avg: } \\ \hline 29.74\% \\ 27.39\% \\ 25.31\% \\ \hline 3 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l} SG = 2.70 \\ SD = 1.0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82.44\% \\ \hline 27.48\% \end{array}$$

$$e_i = \frac{27.48(2.70)}{1.0} = 0.742$$

$$8. V_F = V_i \left[\frac{e_0 - e_i}{1 + e_i} + 1 \right] \quad 3.37$$

$$V_F = 336,864 \text{ yd}^3 \left[\frac{4.87 - 0.742}{1.742} + 1 \right]$$

$$V_F = 1,135,127 \text{ yd}^3$$

$$V = V_{sd} + V_F = 336,864 \text{ yd}^3 + 1,135,127 \text{ yd}^3$$

$$9. V = 1,471,991 \text{ ft}^3 / \text{cell}$$

$$\text{Fill to cut ratio} = \frac{\text{Fill V}}{\text{Cut V}} = \frac{1,471,991 \text{ ft}^3}{673,728 \text{ yd}^3}$$

$$\text{Fill to cut ratio} = 2.18 \quad (\text{Say } 2, 2)$$

2.18 ok
 same ratio

Reference: Handbook of Dredging Engineering

by John B. Heribich
McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition

$$\text{p. 6,271 Bulking Factor} = .005(LL) + 2.66$$

$$\quad \quad \quad " \quad \quad \quad = .0043(PI) + 2.80$$

$$\quad \quad \quad " \quad \quad \quad = .31(LI) + 2.87$$

From Dr. Zhang's report p. 4:

<u>Sample</u>	<u>$WL(\%)$</u>	<u>$LL(\%)$</u>	<u>$PL(\%)$</u>	<u>$PI(\%)$</u>	$LI = \frac{WL - PL}{PI}$
CS1	29.74	34.50	15.72	18.78	0.747
CS2	27.39	23.95	18.97	4.98	1.691
CS3	25.31	28.50	13.98	14.52	0.780

$$CS1 LI = \frac{WL - PL}{PI} = \frac{29.74 - 15.72}{18.78} = 0.747$$

$$CS2 LI = \frac{27.39 - 18.97}{4.98} = 1.691$$

$$CS3 LI = \frac{25.31 - 13.98}{14.52} = 0.780$$

1. BF = Bulking Factor = $.005(LL) + 2.66$

CS1: $BF = .005(34.50) + 2.66 = 2.83$

CS2: $BF = .005(23.95) + 2.66 = 2.78$

CS3: $BF = .005(28.50) + 2.66 = 2.66$

$\rightarrow BF_{AVG} = 2.76$

2. $BF = .0043(PI) + 2.80$

CS1: $BF = .0043(18.78) + 2.80 = 2.88$

CS2: $BF = .0043(4.98) + 2.80 = 2.82$

CS3: $BF = .0043(14.52) + 2.80 = 2.86$

$\rightarrow BF_{AVG} = 2.85$

3. $BF = .31(LI) + 2.87$

CS1: $BF = .31(0.747) + 2.87 = 3.10$

CS2: $BF = .31(1.691) + 2.87 = 3.39$

CS3: $BF = .31(0.780) + 2.87 = 3.11$

$\rightarrow BF_{AVG} = 3.20$

Avg of $BF_1 + BF_2 + BF_3$ is 2.94

SAY $BF = 3.0$

P. 6-25 Harbich reference:

$$BF = 1.897 + ,013 (\% \text{ Tides})$$

$$BF = 1.897 + ,013 (\text{used } 100\% \text{ tides})$$

$$BF = 3.2$$

If 87.3% tides: from sheet 2

$$BF = 1.897 + ,013 (83.7) = 2.99$$

SAY BF = 3.0

this would be F. II to at ratio = 3.0

Final Report:

**Settling Properties of Sediment Slurry for the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources
/ Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104)**

GeoEngineers Project Number: 16715-023-00

Submitted to:

**Joshua M. Pruett, and
Charles L. Eustis, P.E.
GeoEngineers, Inc.
11955 Lakeland Park Blvd., Suite 100
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Phone: (225) 293-2460
Fax: (225) 293-2463
Email: jpruett@geoengineers.com
ceustis@geoengineers.com**

Submitted by:

**William M. Moe, Ph.D., P.E.
Professor
Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-6405
Phone: (225) 578-9174
Fax: (225) 578-8652
Email: moemwil@lsu.edu**

October 7, 2011

1.0 Introduction, Scope, and Objectives

The objective of the experimental testing reported herein was to evaluate zone settling and compression settling properties of sediments which may be hydraulically dredged as part of the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources / Office of Coastal Protection and Restoration Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation (PO-104) (GeoEngineers project number 16715-023-00).

2.0 Experimental Procedures and Results

Water (labeled as: 16715-023-00, B-10 to B-14) and homogenized sediment samples (labeled as: B-10 to B-14) from the proposed dredging location were provided by GeoEngineers, Inc. for laboratory testing. The salinity of water provided from the proposed dredging site, measured in duplicate for each water sample in terms of total dissolved solids (TDS) following *Standard Methods*¹, ranged from 4.6 to 5.1 g/L, with an average of 4.8 g/L.

Slurry was prepared using an equal mass (wet basis) from the five homogenized sediment samples and water from the proposed dredging location. Slurry containing the fine-grained fraction of sediments was obtained by thoroughly mixing the slurry and then allowing coarse grained materials (e.g., sand and shells), to separate by differential settling as described in the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027². The fine-grained sediment slurry was loaded into a large-scale (8.0 inch ID) column while mixing with air sparging as described in the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027². Solids concentrations in the slurry at the start of the settling test were measured in samples collected along the height of the column, as described in the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027². The total suspended solids (TSS) concentration at the start of the settling test was 135.4 g/L, close to but slightly less than the recommended testing concentration of 150 g/L.

A clear sediment-water interface was observed shortly after the start of the settling test (<30 minutes), indicating zone settling. The height of the sediment-water interface above the bottom of the column was measured and recorded over a period lasting more than 15 days as depicted in Figure 1 (see Appendix A for tabulated data).

50 mL samples were collected from the clarified layer above the sediment-water interface for measurement of TSS as described in the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027². Because the TSS concentrations in the samples collected for characterization of flocculent settling in the zone above the sediment-water interface were low, the mass of suspended solids retained on the filters was lower than the 5 mg recommended by the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027². Based on the data collected, the TSS concentration in all samples for analysis of the flocculent settling above the sediment-water interface are reported here as <100 mg/L (calculated as the minimum residue mass required for acceptable analysis, 5 mg, divided by the sample volume filtered, 0.05 L).

As shown in Figure 1, zone settling was observed during the first portion of the settling test, followed by compression settling thereafter.

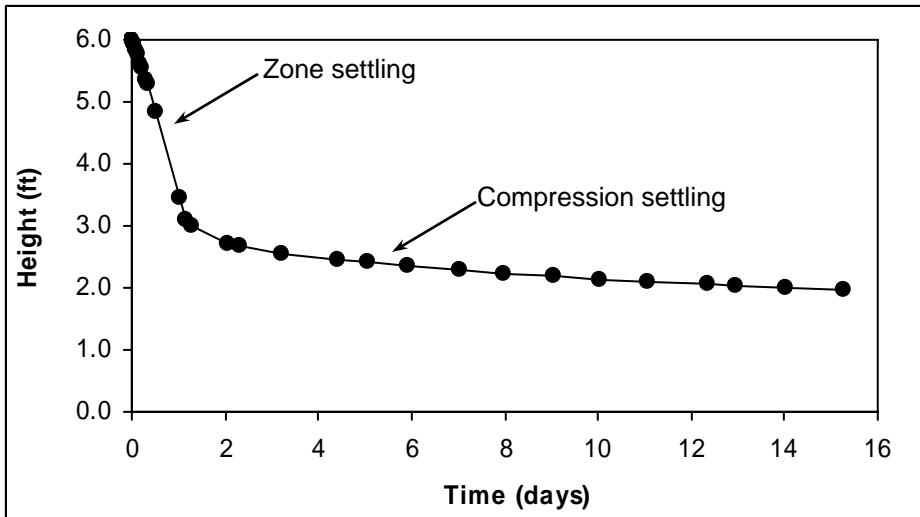


Figure 1: Interface height as a function of time during the pilot-scale settling test.

Data for the first 1.2 days of the settling test, during which zone settling was observed, is depicted separately in Figure 2. A linear regression was performed with the resulting equation and correlation coefficient depicted on the graph. The slope of the regression line, which corresponds to the zone settling velocity, was 2.44 ft/day (0.102 ft/hour).

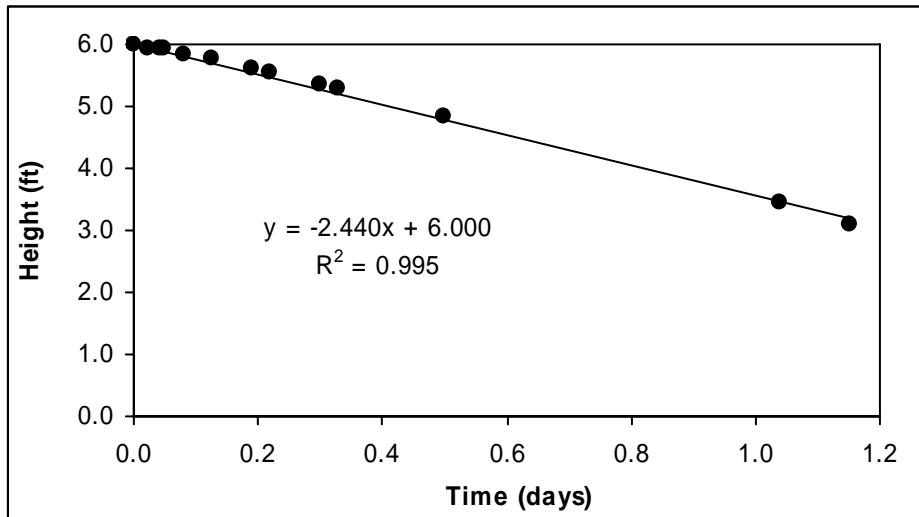


Figure 2: Interface height as a function of time during the zone settling portion of the pilot-scale settling test.

For the portion of the settling test during which compression settling was observed, the concentration in the settled solids at each time interval was calculated using the following equation (equation 3-11 in ref. 2).

$$C = \frac{C_o H_i}{H_t}$$

Where:

C = slurry suspended solids concentration at time t (g/L)

C_o = initial slurry suspended solids concentration (g/L)

H_i = initial slurry height (ft)

H_t = height of the interface at time t (ft)

The corresponding suspended solids concentration as a function of time during compression settling is depicted in Figure 3.

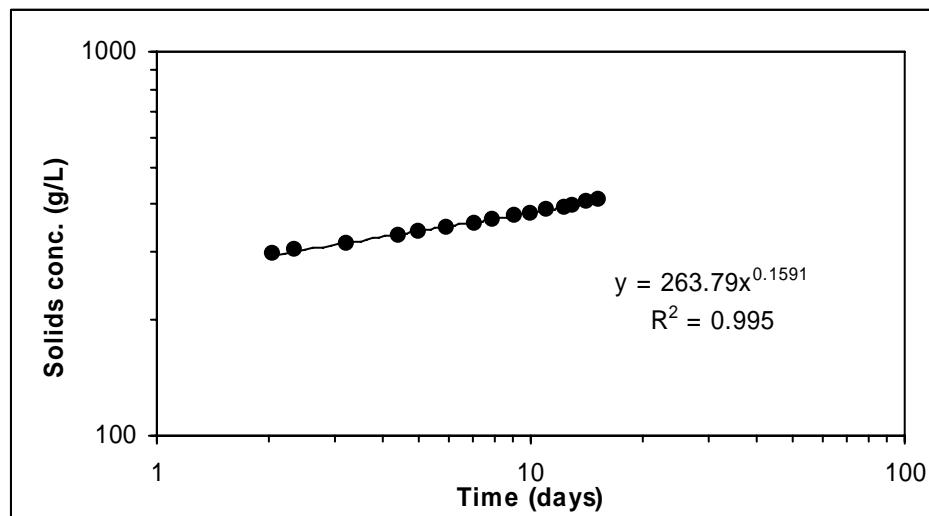


Figure 3: Concentration of settled solids as a function of time during the compression settling portion of the pilot-scale settling test.

3.0 References

- [1] American Public Health Association (1998) *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 20th Edition, American Water Works Association, Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, DC.
- [2] US Army Corps of Engineers (1987) *Engineering and Design - Confined Disposal of Dredged Material*, Engineer Manual No. 1110-2-5027.

Appendix A: Interface height as a function of time during the pilot-scale column settling test.

The height of the interface above the bottom of the column was recorded as a function of time as summarized in the table below.

Elapsed duration (hr)	Interface Height (ft)
0.00	6.000
0.53	5.950
1.00	5.950
1.17	5.929
1.92	5.850
3.00	5.758
4.58	5.613
5.28	5.538
7.18	5.363
7.87	5.292
12.00	4.850
24.92	3.450
27.63	3.083
30.75	2.992
49.00	2.717
55.92	2.671
76.92	2.558
106.0	2.450
121.0	2.404
142.5	2.342
169.3	2.275
191.0	2.225
217.3	2.179
241.0	2.138
265.3	2.100
296.0	2.058
311.1	2.042
337.0	2.008
366.3	1.975

Sediment Geotechnical Properties for the Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project

FINAL REPORT

Submitted to:

Joshua M. Pruett and Charles L. Eustis, P.E.

GeoEngineers, Inc.

11955 Lakeland Park Blvd., Suite 100

Baton Rouge, LA 70809

Phone: (225) 293-2460

Fax: (225) 293-2463

Email: jpruett@geoengineers.com

ceustis@geoengineers.com

Submitted by:

Guoping (Gregg) Zhang, Ph.D., P.E.

Associate Professor

Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering

Louisiana State University

Baton Rouge, LA 70803

Phone: (225) 578-6047

Fax: (225) 578-8652

Email: gzhang@lsu.edu

October 25, 2011

INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of laboratory testing conducted at the Louisiana State University to determine the index and self-weight consolidation properties of the hydraulic fill material to be used for the Bayou Bonfouca Marsh Creation Project. These tests were conducted on five composite samples that were homogenized from tube samples taken from different borings, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, and B-14, respectively.

EXPERIMENTS

Five buckets of composite soil samples homogenized from Borings B-10 to B-14, respectively, were provided by GeoEngineers, Inc. for laboratory testing. Based on the quantity of the samples provided, further combination and mixing of the five samples were performed, resulting in three composite samples for subsequent index and self-weight consolidation testing (Table 1). Sufficient mixing of each composite sample was then performed before utilization. Basic index properties, including specific gravity, Atterberg limits, and particle size distribution were determined on each of the composite samples (i.e., CS1 to CS3 in Table 1) by following the relevant ASTM standard methods.

Table 1. Three composite samples mixed from tube samples of different borings.

Composite sample ID	Boring for the sample
CS1	B-10
CS2	B-11 and B-13
CS3	B-12 and B-14

Three self-weight consolidation tests were also performed on the three composite samples (CS1 to CS3), respectively. These consolidation tests followed the methods specified in the US Army Corps of Engineers Manual No. 1110-2-5027 (USACE, 1987) and the University of Texas Method (Pedersen, 2001). A low pressure loading system was employed to perform the tests. The homogenized composite samples were diluted to a consistency of (1.0-1.5) times the liquid limit ($1.0-1.5 \times w_L$) of the samples to make sure the samples were reconstituted to a slurry consistency allowing free flow under gravity, which eases sample preparation. One-dimensional incremental loading method was used for the consolidation, with stresses ranging from 10 to 400 psf. Both the Casagrande (or Log time) and Taylor (or Root time) methods were employed to analyze the results to determine the coefficient of consolidation, c_v .

RESULTS

Table 2 summarizes the specific gravity and Atterberg limits of the three composite samples.

Figure 1 shows the particle size distribution curves for the three composite samples.

Tables 3, 4, and 5 summarize the three self-weight consolidation test results for the three composite samples, respectively.

Figures 2, 3, and 4 present the self-weight consolidation curves of the three composite samples, respectively.

Figures 5, 6, and 7 present the relationship between the coefficient of consolidation and vertical effective stress and the relationship between void ratio and coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for the three composite samples, respectively.

REFERENCES

- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) (2006). Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol. 04.08.
- Pedersen, R.C. (2001). Model Offshore Soil Deposit: Design, Preparation, and Characterization. M.S. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (1987). Engineering and Design – Confined Disposal of Dredged Material, Engineering Manual No. 1110-2-5027.

Table 2. Summary of index properties of the three composite samples.

Sample ID	Natural water content w (%)	Specific gravity G_s	Liquid limit w_L (%)	Plastic limit w_P (%)	Plasticity index I_P (%)
CS1	29.74	2.70	34.50	15.72	18.78
CS2	27.39	2.70	23.95	18.97	4.98
CS3	25.31	2.69	28.50	13.98	14.52

Note: During index testing, the samples were found to contain a lot of shells.

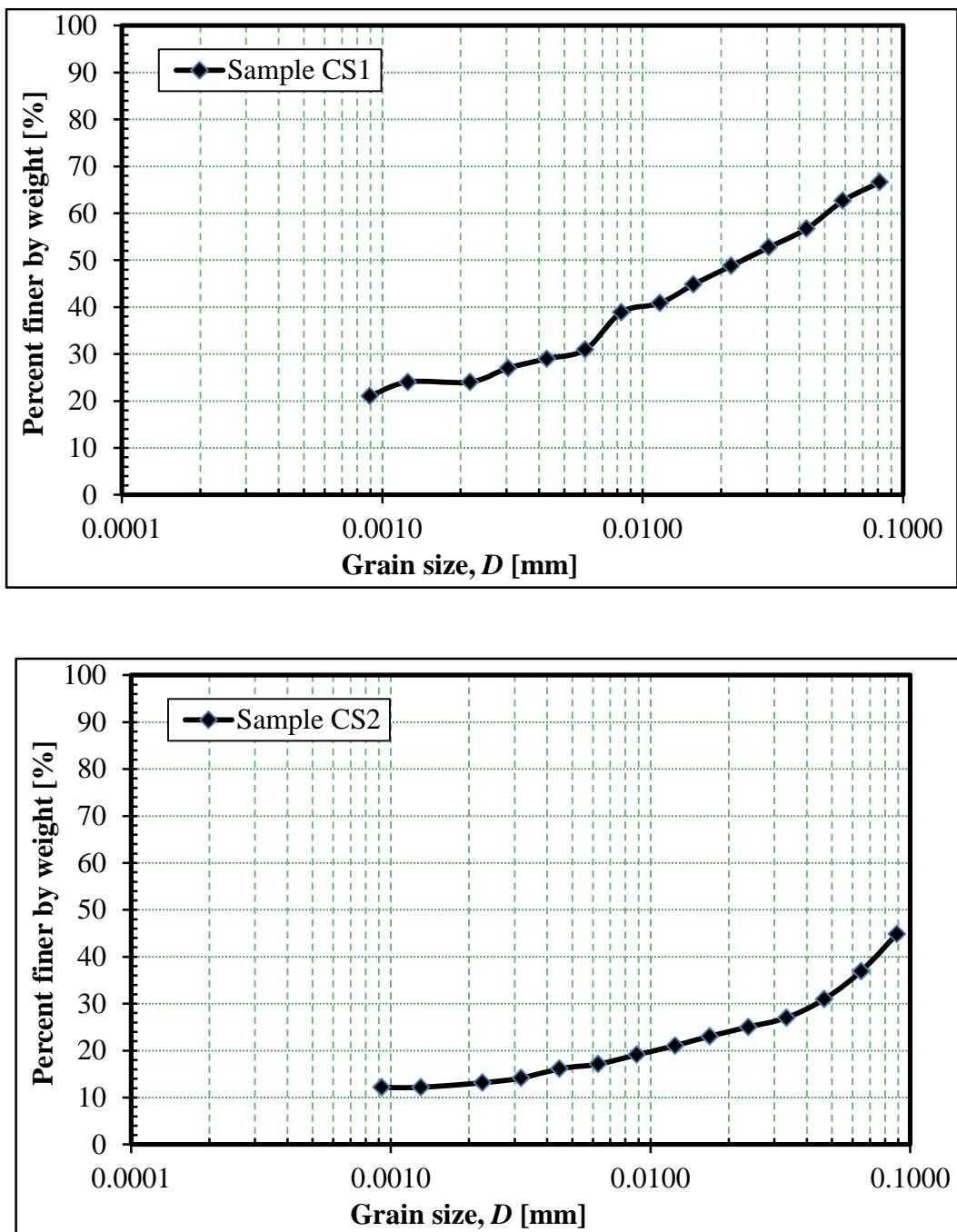


Figure 1. Particle size distribution curves for the three composite samples (to be continued).

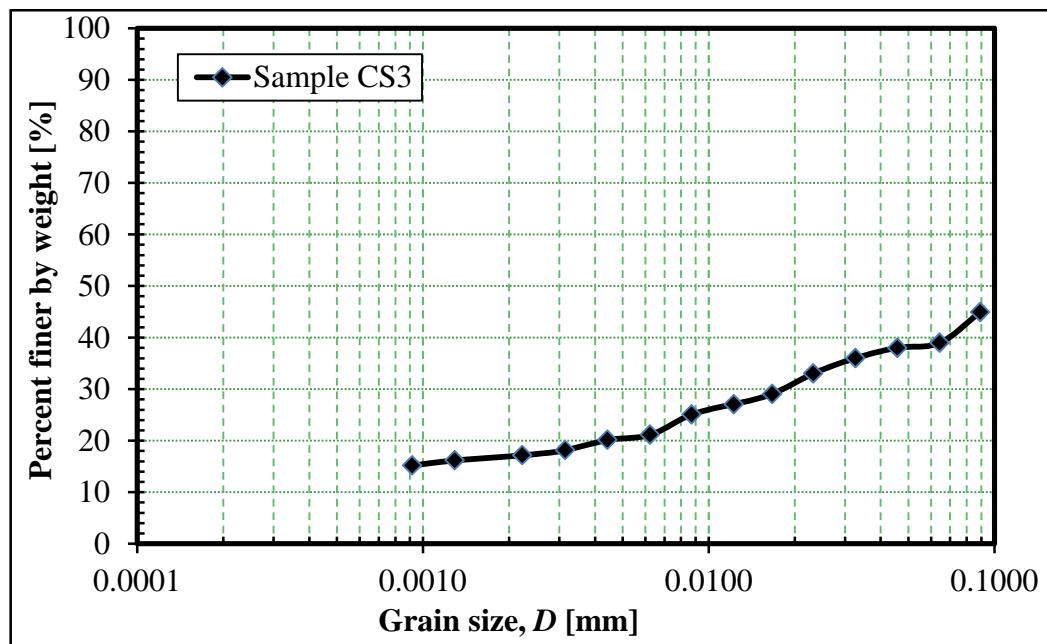


Figure 1. Particle size distribution curves for the three composite samples (continued).

Table 3. Self weight consolidation test results for the composite sample CS1.

σ'_v	d_{100}	ε_{100}	Δe_{100}	t_{50}	t_{90}	$c_v (\log(t))$	$c_v (\sqrt{t})$
[psf]	[in]			[min]	[min]	[ft ² /min]	[ft ² /min]
10							
25	0.056	0.056	0.14464	190	702.25	1.69718E-06	1.9766E-06
50	0.0906	0.0906	0.234	200	492.84	1.46413E-06	2.5576E-06
100	0.1242	0.1242	0.32078	105	380.25	2.58763E-06	3.0758E-06
200	0.19	0.19	0.49073	180	756.25	1.34165E-06	1.3746E-06
400	0.2442	0.2442	0.63072	95	368.64	2.19005E-06	2.4294E-06

e_0	H_f	H_i	H_d	e_{100}	c_c	c_{ae}	c_{oe}	σ'_a	γ_w	k	k
	[in]	[in]	[in]		0.417			[psf]	[pcf]	[ft/min]	[ft/day]
1.5828									62.4		
	1	1									
	0.942	1	0.4855	1.43816		0.0109	0.02805	17.5		4.24E-07	0.000611
	0.9086	0.942	0.46265	1.3488		0.008	0.02066	37.5		1.71E-07	0.000246
	0.874	0.9086	0.44565	1.26202		0.0057	0.0147	75		1.51E-07	0.000217
	0.8067	0.8739	0.42015	1.09207		0.0125	0.03226	150		3.91E-08	5.63E-05
	0.7533	0.8066	0.38998	0.95208		0.005	0.01284	300		3.19E-08	4.6E-05

Table 4. Self weight consolidation test results for the composite sample CS2.

σ'_v	d_{100}	ε_{100}	Δe_{100}	t_{50}	t_{90}	$c_v (\log(t))$	$c_v (\sqrt{t})$
[psf]	[in]			[min]	[min]	[ft ² /min]	[ft ² /min]
10							
25	0.0422	0.0422	0.08653	62	196	5.27253E-06	7.1793E-06
50	0.068	0.068	0.13943	28	51.84	1.08361E-05	2.5194E-05
100	0.1022	0.1022	0.20955	37	174.24	7.67905E-06	7.0193E-06
200	0.143	0.143	0.29321	27	86.49	9.69299E-06	1.3025E-05
400	0.1704	0.1704	0.34939	20	96.04	1.20993E-05	1.0846E-05

e_0	H_f	H_i	H_d	e_{100}	c_c	c_{ae}	c_{ae}	σ'_a	γ_w	k	k
	[in]	[in]	[in]		0.228			[psf]	[pcf]	[ft/min]	[ft/day]
1.0504									62.4		
	1	1									
	0.9553	1	0.48883	0.96387		0.0026	0.00533	17.5		9.07E-07	0.001307
	0.9285	0.9553	0.47094	0.91097		0.0046	0.00935	37.5		8.7E-07	0.001253
	0.8945	0.9284	0.45573	0.84085		0.0035	0.00707	75		3.08E-07	0.000444
	0.855	0.8945	0.43738	0.75719		0.0016	0.00335	150		1.95E-07	0.00028
	0.8272	0.8551	0.42058	0.70101		0.0023	0.00472	300		1.21E-07	0.000175

Table 5. Self weight consolidation test results for the composite sample CS3.

σ'_v	d_{100}	ε_{100}	Δe_{100}	t_{50}	t_{90}	$c_v (\log(t))$	$c_v (\sqrt{t})$
[psf]	[in]			[min]	[min]	[ft ² /min]	[ft ² /min]
10							
25	0.0322	0.0322	0.06786	45	163.84	7.32095E-06	8.6555E-06
50	0.0574	0.0574	0.12097	95	361	3.26442E-06	3.6979E-06
100	0.0874	0.0874	0.18419	40	148.84	7.34312E-06	8.4948E-06
200	0.134	0.134	0.2824	42	125.44	6.43436E-06	9.2736E-06
400	0.172	0.172	0.36248	40	108.16	6.12309E-06	9.7475E-06

e_0	H_f	H_i	H_d	e_{100}	c_c	c_{ae}	c_{ae}	σ'_a	γ_w	k	k
	[in]	[in]	[in]		0.25			[psf]	[pcf]	[ft/min]	[ft/day]
1.1075									62.4		
	1	1									
0.9629	1	0.49073	1.0396		0.0043	0.0091	17.5		1.34E-06	0.001935	
0.9415	0.963	0.47612	0.98649		0.002	0.00415	37.5		2.8E-07	0.000403	
0.9121	0.9414	0.46336	0.92327		0.0005	0.00098	75		3.15E-07	0.000453	
0.8656	0.9122	0.44445	0.82506		0.0008	0.00176	150		1.38E-07	0.000198	
0.8268	0.8657	0.42312	0.74498		0.0021	0.00434	300		6.56E-08	9.44E-05	

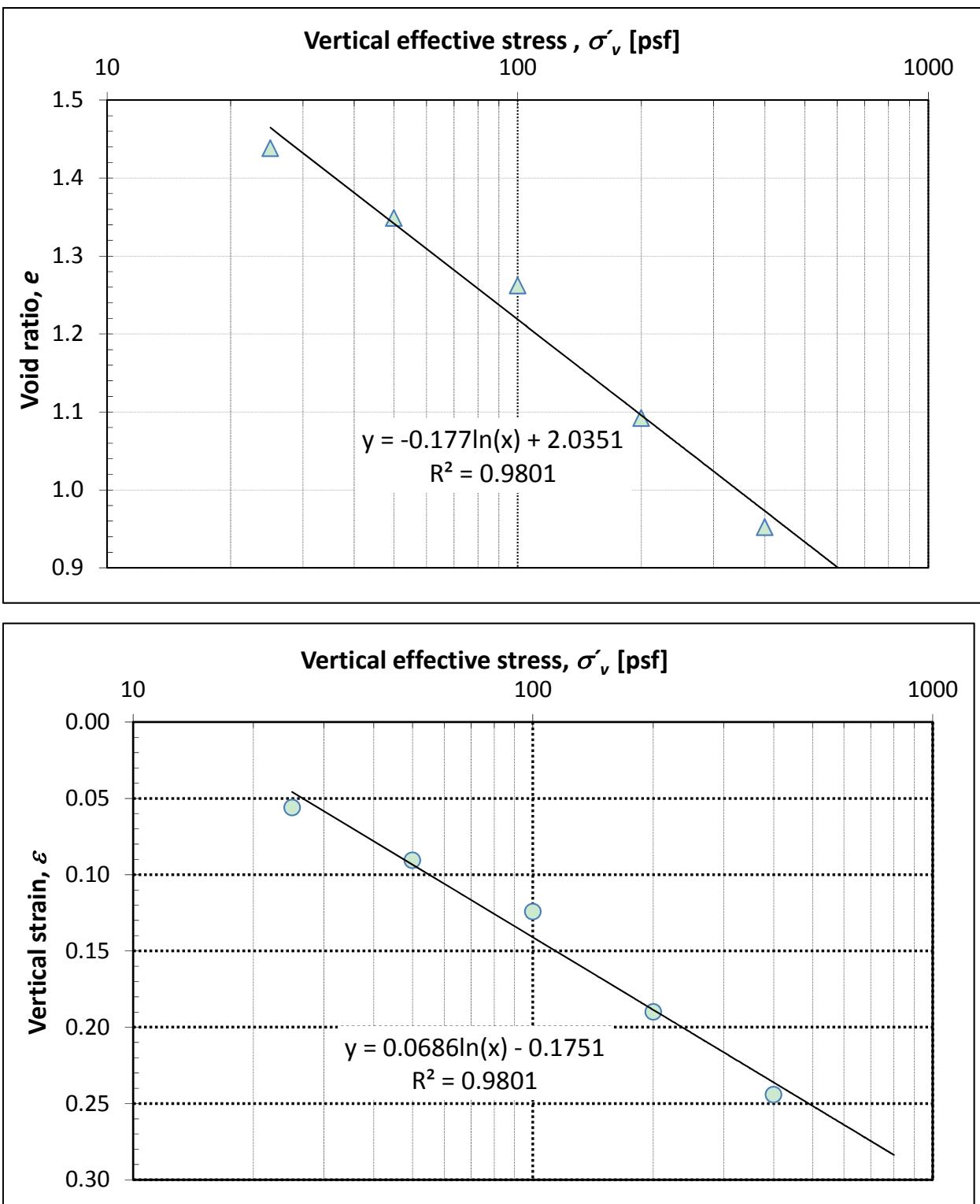


Figure 2. The self-weight consolidation curves for Sample CS1.

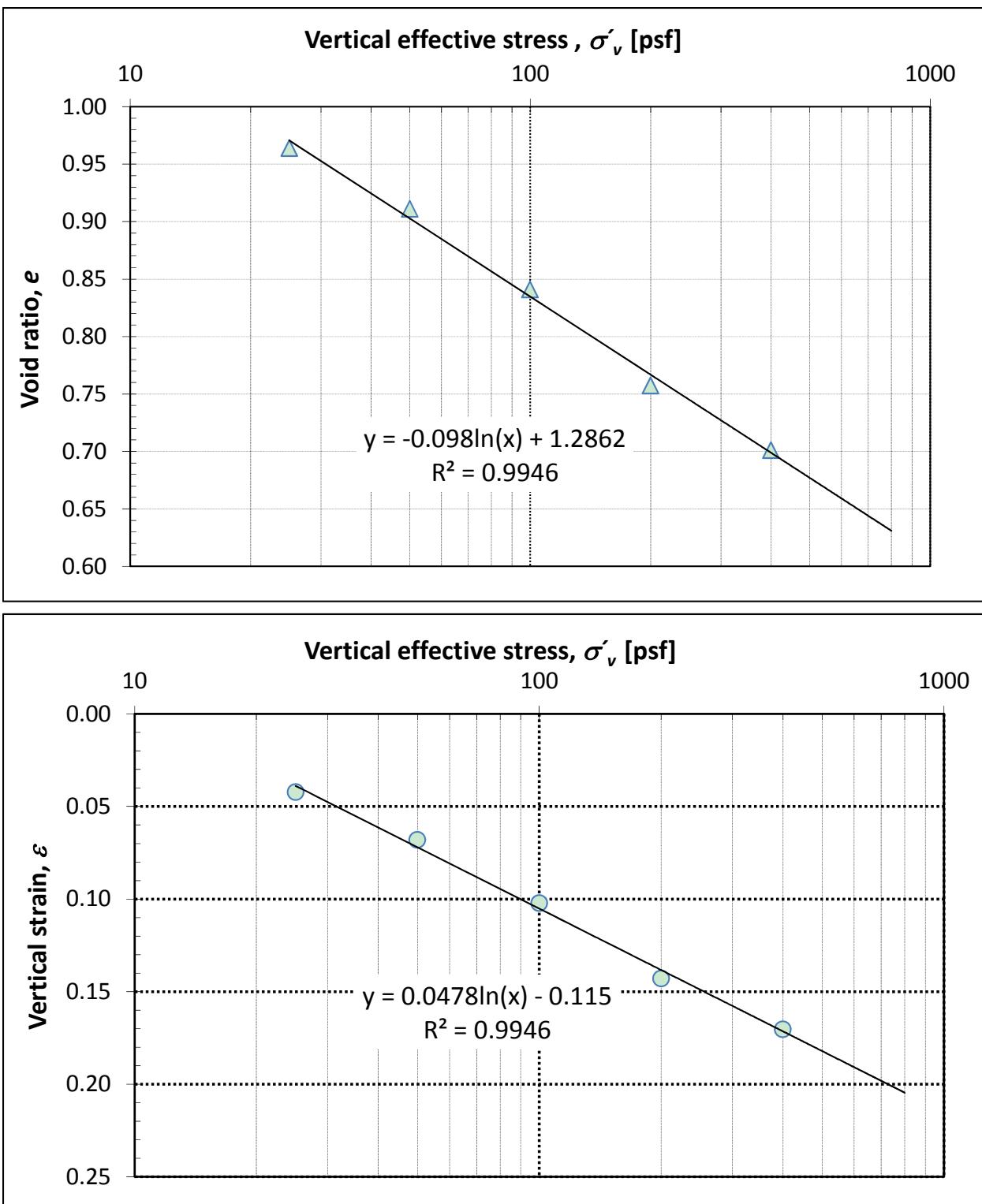


Figure 3. The self-weight consolidation curves for Sample CS2.

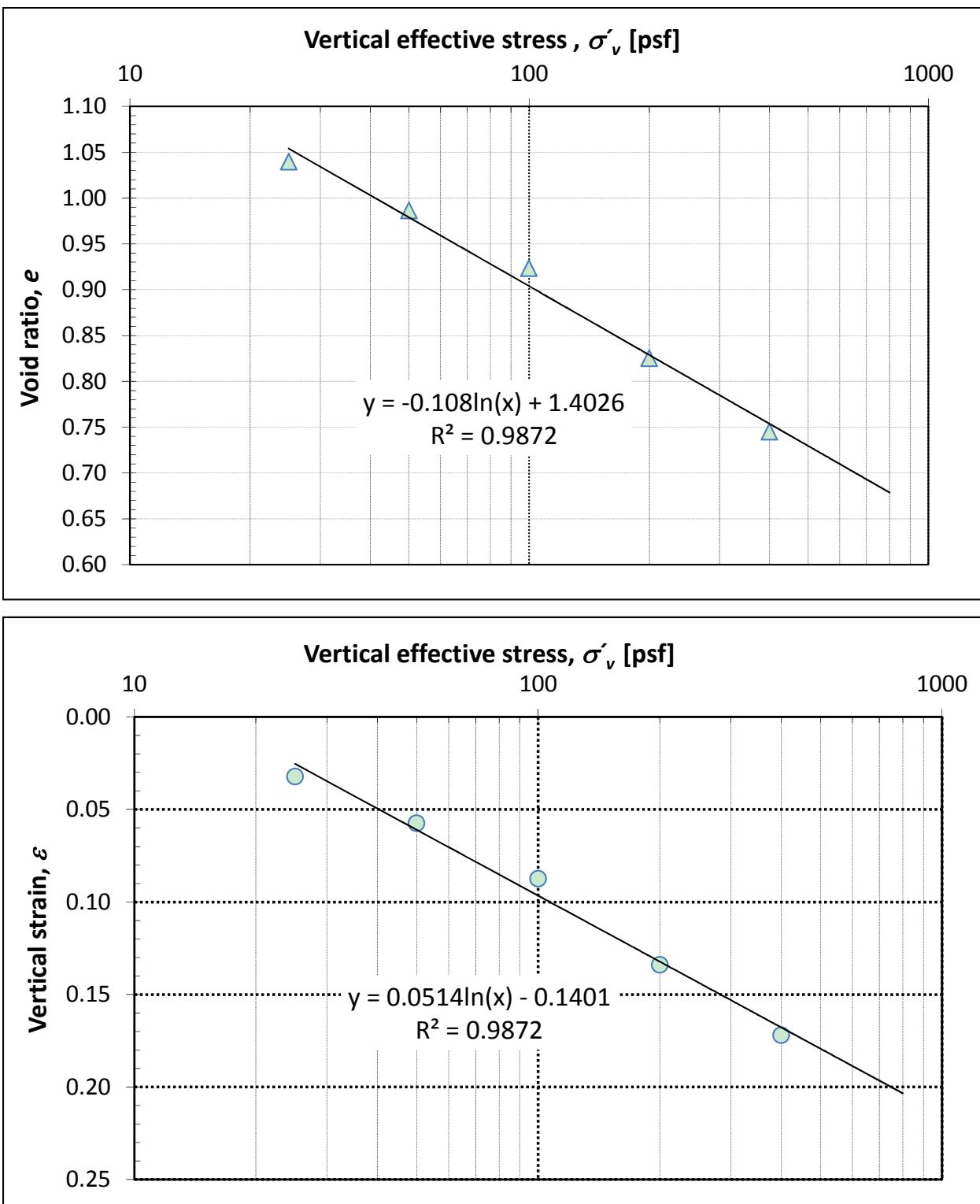


Figure 4. The self-weight consolidation curves for Sample CS3.

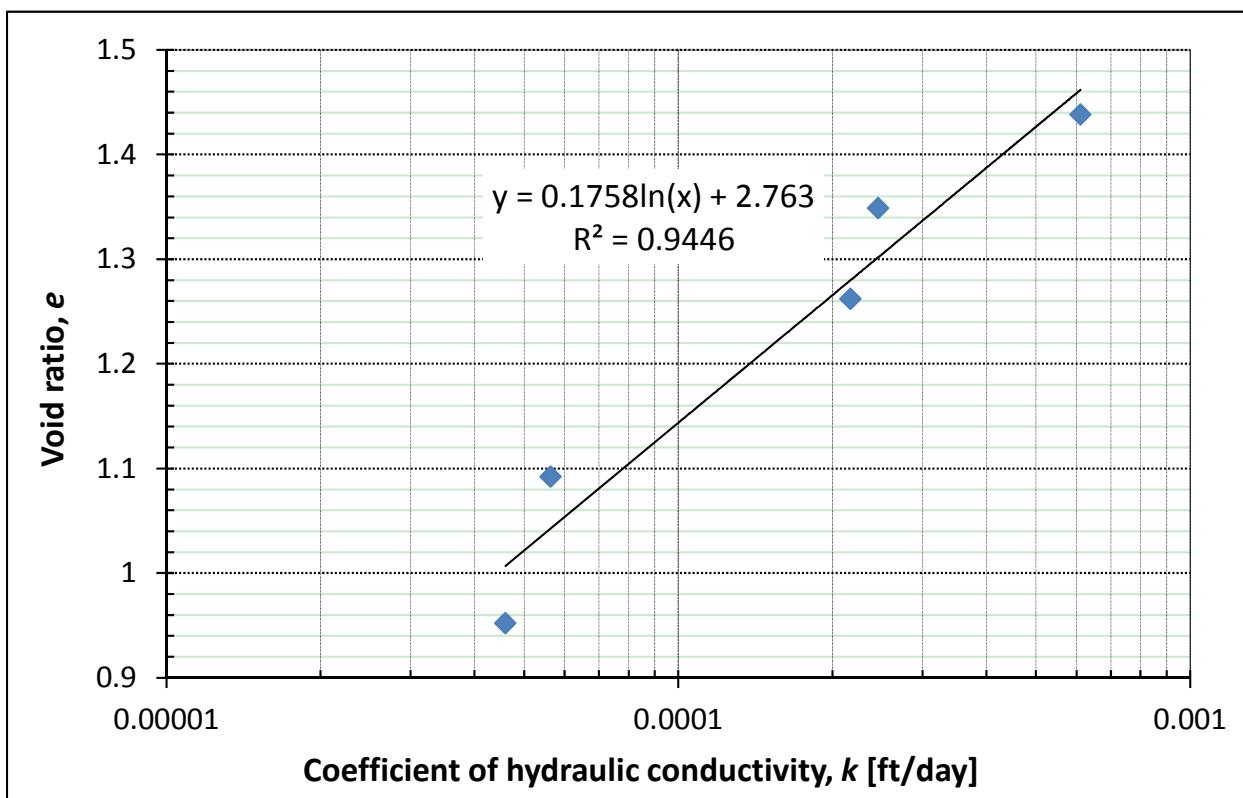
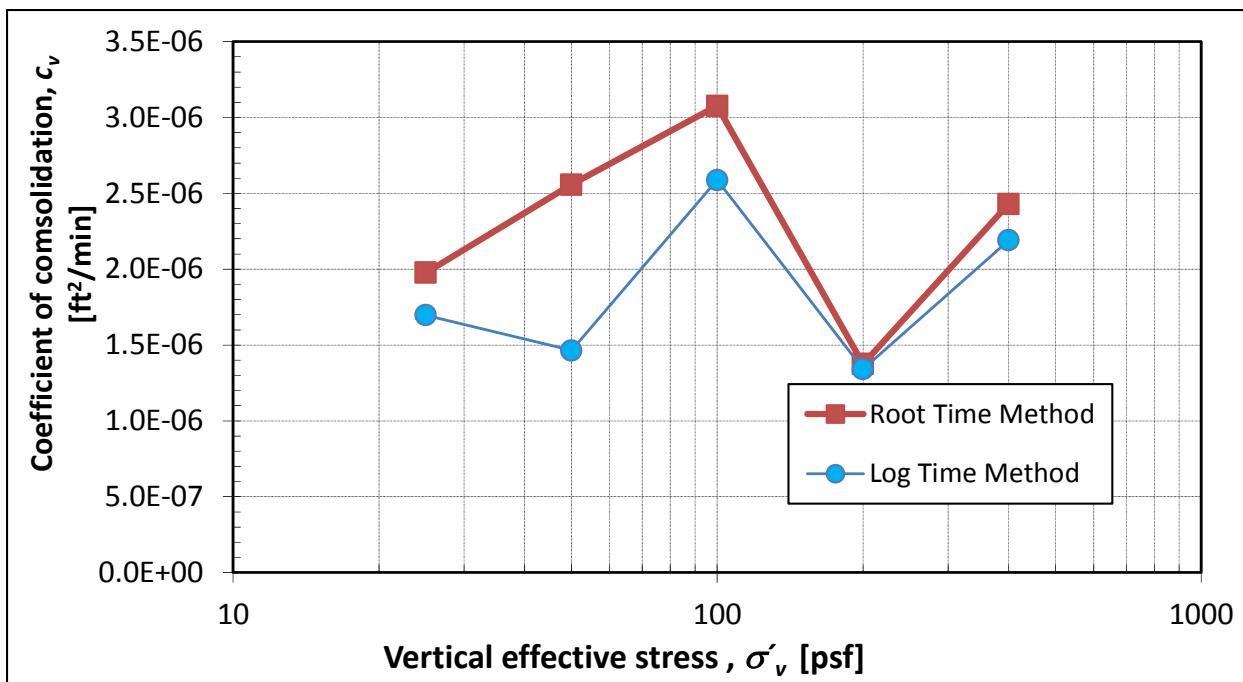


Figure 5. Coefficient of consolidation and coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for Sample CS1.

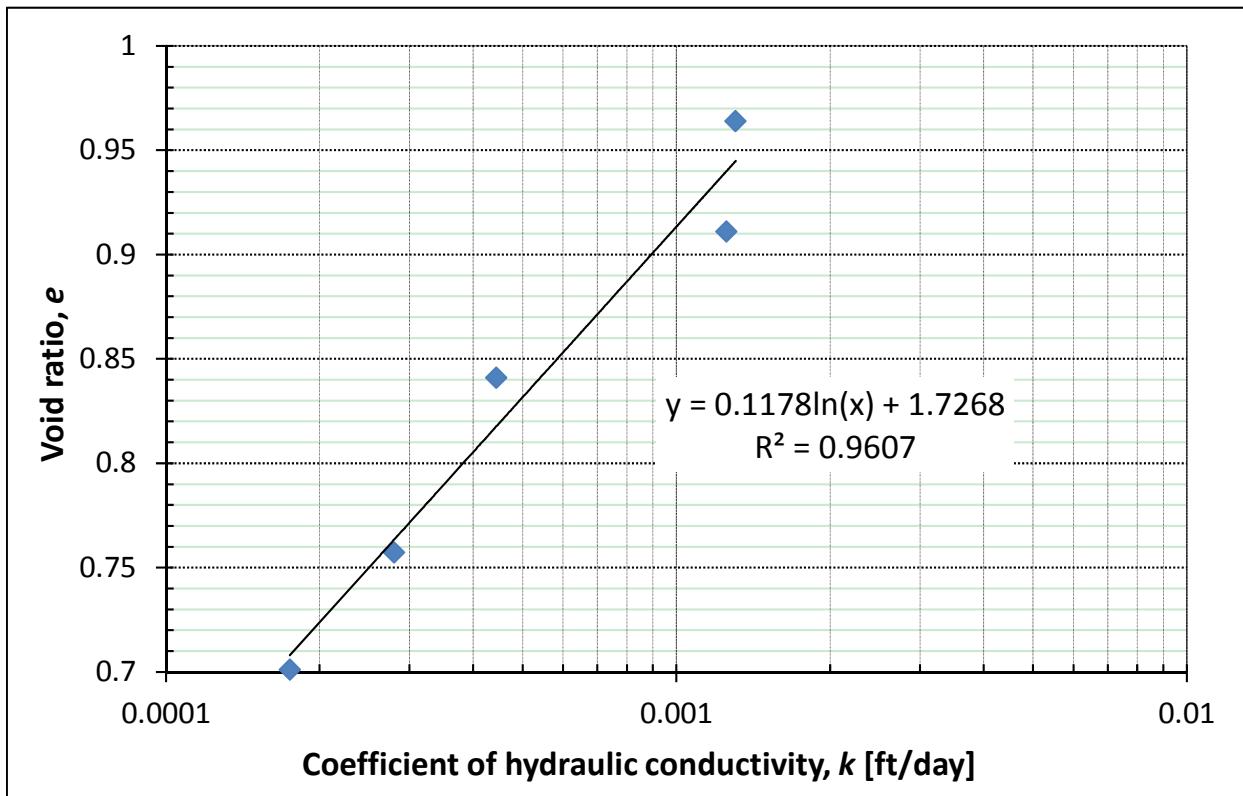
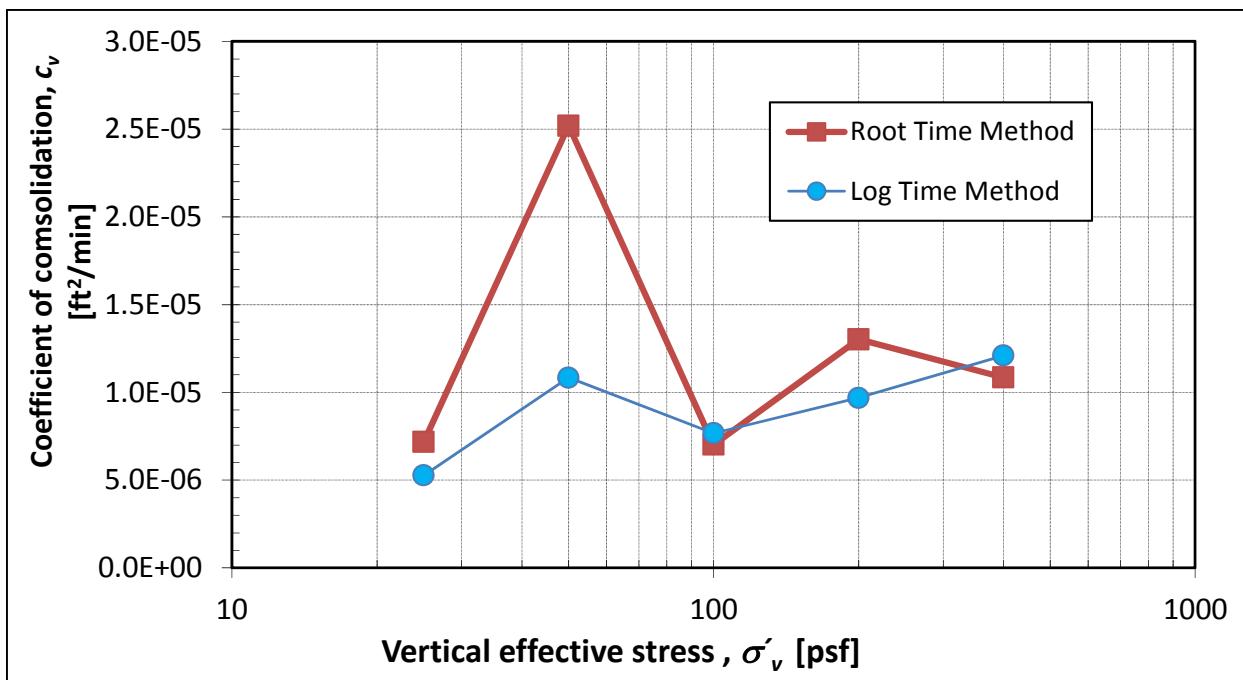


Figure 6. Coefficient of consolidation and coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for Sample CS2.

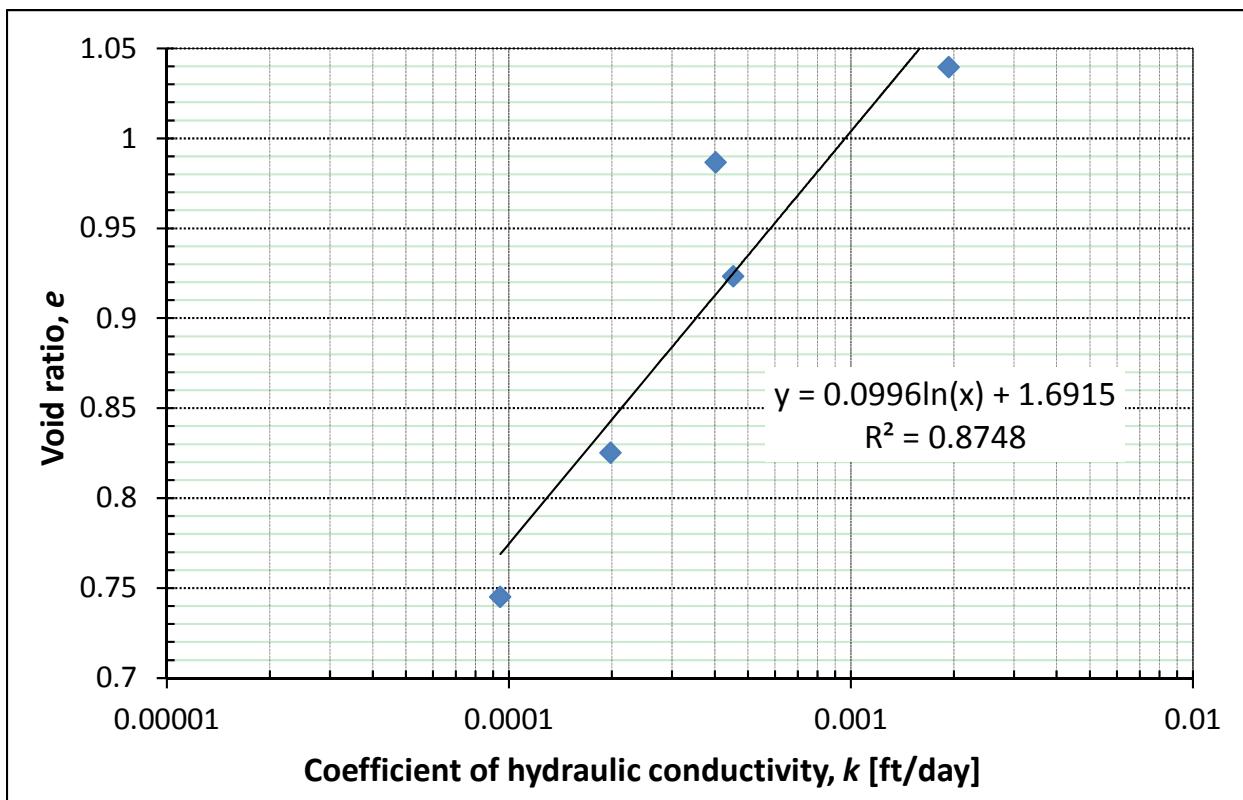
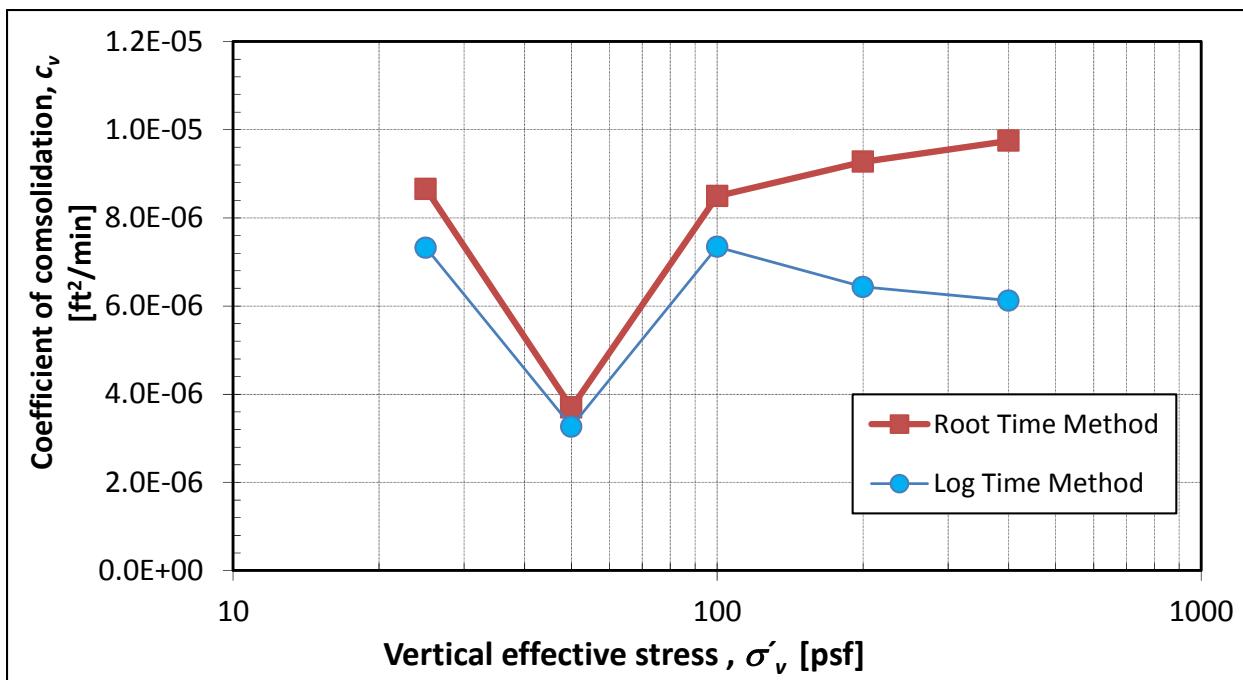


Figure 7. Coefficient of consolidation and coefficient of hydraulic conductivity for Sample CS3.

Have we delivered World Class Client Service?
Please let us know by visiting www.geoengineers.com/feedback.

